

SOUTH AUSTRALIA'S

HISTORY FESTIVAL

28 APRIL - 31 MAY 2018

Incorporating



CAPTIVATING THE CURIOUS

historyfestival.sa.gov.au
[@historyfestival](https://twitter.com/historyfestival) #SAHistoryFest

Presented by



Supported by



Principal Media Partner

The Advertiser

Program Partners




Regional Partner



HOW TO USE THIS PROGRAM

Events in this program are organised by region, then alphabetically by event organiser. Turn to page 54 to find events in a particular suburb or town, or events presented by a particular event organiser.


How to book

If you spot the booking symbol  next to an event listing, you will need to make a booking to secure your place. Some events include a link to book online. For others, contact the organisers directly by phone or email to make a booking.

*Accessibility

Events in this program are independently run by over 350 different organisers. Event organisers have self-assessed their level of access for wheelchair users. Visit the website for more detailed access information: historyfestival.sa.gov.au or contact the event organisers directly.

Companion Card

If this symbol is displayed  Companion Card holders are entitled to a complimentary ticket for their companion. Event organisers have self-selected their acceptance of Companion Card at their events.




Five tips to make the most out of your History Festival experience

1. Check the website

To browse events and find the latest information, visit historyfestival.sa.gov.au. While we try to ensure that details in the printed program are accurate, sometimes things change after we go to print. On the website, you'll also find additional information about accessibility for many events.

2. Book early

Some events require pre-booking and often book out fast. If you spot the booking symbol  follow the link to book online or contact the organisers using the phone number or email address listed.

3. Plan ahead

If your program gets too full of post-it notes, dog ears and highlighter pen, why not use our online planner to help you manage your History Festival 'to-do list'?









4. Join the conversation

Find us on social media for all the latest information. Use the hashtag #SAHistoryFest to post your own updates, share photos of your adventures and connect with us.




5. Thank a volunteer!







Bear in mind that many of the History Festival events are presented by volunteers who bring these great events to you in their own time.






KEY TO ICONS

	Wheelchair/disabled access*
	Partial wheelchair access*
	Full toilet facilities including wheelchair access*
	Toilet facilities
	Bookings essential
	Family-friendly event
	Companion Card accepted
	Open Doors: Built Heritage Weekend Program 28-29 April

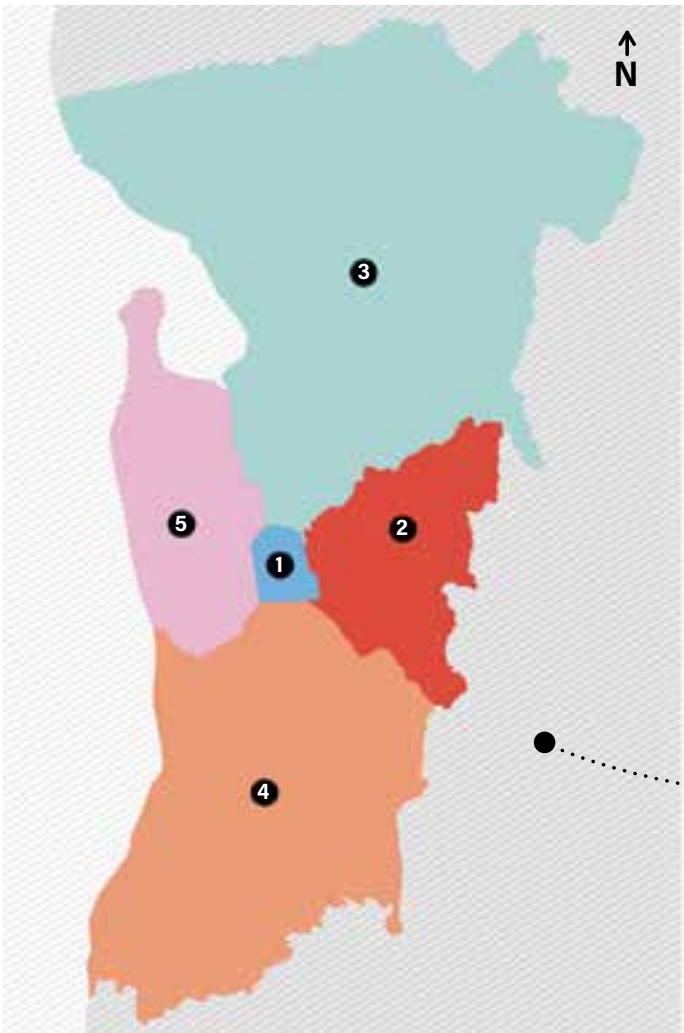
FIND AN EVENT

Region	Page
 Adelaide City	6
 Adelaide East	23
 Adelaide North	26
 Adelaide South	28
 Adelaide West	34

Region	Page
 Adelaide Hills	38
 Barossa	40
 Clare Valley & Mid-North	41
 Eyre Peninsula	43
 Fleurieu Peninsula	44
 Flinders Ranges & Outback	49

Region	Page
 Kangaroo Island	49
 Limestone Coast	49
 Murray River, Lakes & Coorong	50
 Riverland	50
 Yorke Peninsula	52
Organiser Index	54
Location Index	55

Adelaide



South Australia



South Australia's History Festival is presented by the History Trust of South Australia

Torrens Parade Ground
Victoria Drive, Adelaide, South Australia

Postal address GPO Box 1836, Adelaide SA 5001

Telephone (08) 8203 9888

Email staff@history.sa.gov.au

Website history.sa.gov.au

The History Festival program is also available at: historyfestival.sa.gov.au

The History Trust of SA makes every effort to ensure that all details are correct at the time of publication. However, program details are subject to change. We advise you to contact the individual event organisers if you wish to check details or to book, if required.

The History Trust of SA is not responsible for the organisation of the events listed in this program other than those where it is listed as event organiser.

Program, poster, postcard and event signage design and photography by Influx Creative.
influxcreative.com.au

INFLUX
CREATIVE

Cover images (background):
South Australian Government Photographic Collection,
History Trust of South Australia.

Thankyou to our supporters

Presented by



Supported by



Program Partners



Regional Partner



Principal Media Partner



Media Partners



Partners



Regional Launch Partner





History – the stories we tell about ourselves – is integral to our understanding of who we are.

South Australia's History Festival, with its grassroots support and state-wide reach, provides great opportunities for our storytellers to take centre stage.

Recognising the value of history, the Marshall Government looks forward to working with the History Trust in the coming years to implement our commitments to: re-establish the role of the State Historian; examine the creation of an Adelaide Museum of South Australia's History – a missing link in our state's museum storytelling; witness the benefits of increased grant funding to South Australia's history network and heritage buildings; and to seeing digital storytelling providing global access to our unique stories.

I congratulate all the event organisers who are taking part in the 2018 History Festival.

Hon. Steven Marshall
Premier, South Australia



Our history is like a mirror – it reflects ourselves and our community. We must never forget, history is important to all of us.

In a fast paced, rapidly changing world, our shared history gives us a sense of belonging and stability. If we don't know where we've been, how will we ever know where we're going?

Not only is our history of cultural importance, but it has significant economic values – often significantly underestimated – such as supporting tourism growth and employment associated with it.

The City of Adelaide is full of captivating stories, and invites all South Australians to discover the rich, diverse history of our city as part of South Australia's History Festival.

Martin Haese
Lord Mayor



Memory.

We take it for granted. But if someone close loses memory we suffer. We lose the person.

Keeping memory strengthens communities. Memory can engender pride, but also pain. For Aboriginal people and others who have endured human tragedy, memory reveals loss but also affirms how important people and place are in life.

Well-researched diverse evidence of what happened, and why, is the bedrock of good history. Truth rather than nostalgia makes for sound history-making. Telling the honest story commands everyone's respect and sets us up for a strong society into the future. The History Trust of South Australia is taking history into that future. Through this marvellous Festival and beyond, let's together tell the most truthful and inclusive story of our past that we can.

Elizabeth Ho, OAM
Chair, History Trust of South Australia



History is alive. History is an adventure. History is everywhere we look. At The History Trust of South Australia we are "Giving the Past a Future - NOW!"

We invite our whole community - families, friends and visitors one and all to be a part of celebrating our unique stories, archives, historians, institutions, collections, collectors and places.

The History Trust of South Australia is proud to champion the value of our state's history. We do this via museums, lecture programs and online - all year round. I thank the growing number of sponsors, donors and partners who together help his great statewide festival. I commend the hundreds of community organisations whose labours of love make this great mission flourish!

Greg Mackie, OAM
Chief Executive Officer, History Trust of South Australia



Can you believe it? The History Festival has been captivating the curious for fifteen years!

Beginning as SA History Week in 2004, we have continued to develop and grow year by year. In 2011 we exploded from the week-long format to fill a month, and there's been no slowing down.

At History Festival HQ, we have the privilege of seeing first-hand the passion and dedication that this Festival engenders in both event organisers and visitors. This Festival would not happen without them. Thanks to each and every one.

So now, go be curious, and reap your rewards.

Allison Russell
Director, History Festival

SOUTH AUSTRALIA'S

HISTORY FESTIVAL

28 APRIL - 31 MAY 2018

WELCOME TO THE 2018 HISTORY FESTIVAL

South Australia's History Festival has been captivating the curious since 2004. To mark our 15th year we're kicking off the Festival with a special Open Doors weekend on 28 & 29 April, packed full of heritage gems to explore.

We sincerely thank the dedicated event organisers who work hard to bring you this exciting and diverse range of experiences. Without these organisations, communities and individuals, the History Festival would not be possible.

There's something for everyone on offer, so get out and about and get curious.

.....
The History Festival Team

Search the full program of events at:

.....
historyfestival.sa.gov.au



@historyfestival #SAHistoryFest

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF TRADITIONAL OWNERS

The History Trust of South Australia respects the primary place of Aboriginal people in the history of this place. We acknowledge that our story commenced long before Governor Hindmarsh proclaimed the new Province of South Australia on 28 December 1836. Aboriginal people have a history that extends millennia into the past. We acknowledge that Aboriginal lands and sovereignty were not recognised and that building a shared understanding of history is critical to reconciliation.

We affirm our role in reconciliation as an essential part of Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal South Australians co-creating a positive future.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA'S

HISTORY FESTIVAL

28 APRIL - 31 MAY 2018

South Australia's History Festival connects, community, culture and environment.

It's an opportunity to explore, be intrigued, learn and have fun.

There is something for everyone in the 2018 program.

Here is a sample of events to captivate the curious...



Kaurna Weaving Workshop. Image: Craft School Oz

ABORIGINAL & TORRES STRAIT ISLANDER PROGRAM

National Reconciliation Week (NRW) happens each year from 27 May to 3 June. Throughout May, there are opportunities for all Australians to learn about our shared histories, cultures and achievements and to explore how each of us can join the national reconciliation effort.

2018 Lowitja O'Donoghue Oration
Tue 29 May, Adelaide, Page 11

Aboriginal Cultural and Political History in Adelaide
Fri 25 May, Adelaide, Page 14

Botanic Gardens Australian Aboriginal History and Culture tour
Thu 24 May, Adelaide, Page 8

Capturing Spirit in Indigenous Australian Portraiture
Fri 18 May, Adelaide, Page 12

FMC Aboriginal Art Exhibition
From Sat 26 May, Bedford Park, Page 28

Gallery of First Australians: Part One by National Museum of Australia
Wed 16 May, Adelaide, Page 6

Genealogy Gems: Indigenous Family History Resources
Thu 17 May, Adelaide, Page 21

Kaurna Cultural Walking Tour at Kingston Park
Sun 27 May, Kingston Park, Page 30

Kaurna Reconciliation Walk
Sun 27 May, Adelaide, Page 12

Kaurna Weaving Workshop
Wed 30 May, Glenelg, Page 30

Lot 50-Kanyanyapilla: Bi-Cultural, Ecological and Cultural Regeneration
Sun 13, Wed 16 & Sat 19 May, McLaren Vale, Page 45

My Paintings Speak for Me: Paintings by Kunyi McInerney
Exhibition: 28 Apr-29 Jul (launch: Sat 5 May), Page 15
In Conversation with the Artist: Sat 26 May, Adelaide, Page 16

National Reconciliation Week Launch Breakfast
Mon 28 May, Adelaide, Page 19

Reconciliation Sunday: A Collaborative Cultural Event in Strathalbyn
Sun 27 May, Strathalbyn, Page 46

Reconciliation Week Film Screening: Servant or Slave
Thu 31 May, Tea Tree Gully, Page 27

Southern Elders Weavers: Demonstration of Aboriginal Traditional Weaving
Wed 30 May, Yankalilla, Page 44

The Secret River: Past & Present
Mon 7 May, St Peters, Page 24

What is Acknowledging Country?
Tue 1 May, Adelaide, Page 14

WitteNitte Warramankondi (Learning) Wodlianni Stolen Generations Sorry Day
Fri 25 May, Adelaide, Page 14

For more events visit: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ATSI



Makers Empire

FAMILY FUN

You'll spot this icon ☺ throughout the program designed to help you select events with young visitors in mind. Make sure you mark them on your calendar and take your favourite kids with you.

2018 Barossa History Fair
Sat 5 May, Nuriootpa, Page 41

A Century of Games!
Sun 6 May, Langhorne Creek, Page 45

A Stitch in Time
Sat 19 May, Adelaide Page 7

Adelaide Gaol History Day
Sun 6 May, Thebarton, Page 6

Berri Library Pre-Schoolers' Activity: Create Your Own Family Tree
Thu 10 May, Berri, Page 51

Day in the Life of a Colonial Soldier
Sun 20 May, Semaphore Park, Page 35

Flip the Table: A History of Games
Throughout May: Tue-Sat, Prospect, Page 26

Have a Go: Printing Experience
'Have a Go' every Thu in May; join a tour Wed-Fri, Peterborough, Page 42

Imagine the Past
Sun 6 May, Hahndorf, Page 38

Kids Try Quilting
Sun 6 May, Modbury, Page 27

Kodomo no Hi Japan Festival (Children's Day)
Sun 6 May, Torrensville, Page 36

Mount Barker Railway Station Open Day
Sun 27 May, Mount Barker, Page 39

Rose Park Primary School: 125th Birthday Celebrations
Sat 5 May, Rose Park, Page 25

Skills & Trades of the Past: A Living Museum
Sun 29 Apr, Yankalilla, Page 48

Step Aboard the Granite Island Train
Throughout the Festival: Thu & Sun;
Special event Sat 5 & Sun 6 May, Port Elliot, Page 46

Stories of Agriculture in the Strathalbyn District from 1840 to 1920
Every Thu, Sat & Sun in May, Strathalbyn, Page 46

Tea Tree Gully: Land of the Space Echidna, The Return of the Space Echidna
Wed 9 May, Modbury, Page 27

The Curious Past
Tue 29 & Wed 30 May, Adelaide, Page 14

Under the Hammer at the Angaston Blacksmith Shop
23-27 May, Angaston, Page 40

William Light's Voyage to School: Children's Adventure Story Workshop
Sat 5 May, Adelaide, Page 7

YMCA Camping Family Fun Day
Sat 12 May, Glengowrie, Page 33

For more great family-friendly activities visit:
historyfestival.sa.gov.au/family-friendly



Migration Museum

FROM MANY PLACES

People from all around the world have come to call South Australia home. Celebrate our diversity during the History Festival.

A Restoration of a Culture

Sun 6, 20 & 27 May, Clare Valley, Page 42

Australian Wends in World War One

Thu 10 May, Tusmore, Page 23

Celebrating 100 Years of Polish Independence

26-31 May, Adelaide, Page 19

Coptic Gallery of South Australia

Every Sat in May, Cowandilla, Page 36

Cosmopolitan Unley

13-31 May, Mon-Thu & Sun (launch: Thu 10 May), Unley, Page 33

Croatians in South Australia since 1945: Community and Identity

Curator's tour: Fri 18 May; Talk: Wed 30 May, Adelaide, Page 15

Enjoy a Taste of Hahndorf: Come on a Strassendorf Walking

26-29 May, Hahndorf, Page 38

Following Kavel's People

Sun 6 & Tue 8 May, Glenelg, Page 32

German Adelaide Tours

Wed 9, Sat 12, Sun 20 & Wed 23 May, Adelaide, Page 13

Greek Australian Women's Love Poetry: A Secret History

Sun 20 May, North Adelaide, Page 19

Kodomo no Hi Japan Festival (Children's Day)

Sun 6 May, Torrensville, Page 36

Old Ghan Railway Line: A Disappointment or a Great Success?

Sat 26 May, Adelaide, Page 19

Researching German Forebears in Present Poland: Former Prussian Provinces

Wed 16 May, Bowden, Page 36

St Nicholas Russian Orthodox Church Open Day

Wed 9 & 23 and Tue 15 May, Wayville, Page 32

Sculpting from Life: Victor Zhang and Scott Eames

Sat 12 May, Adelaide, Page 16

Showcasing Palestinian Culture

Sun 6 May, Adelaide, Page 16

Sierra Leonean Food, Hair & Culture Festival

Sun 13 May, Adelaide, Page 21

South Pacific Islander and Australian Reflections on 'Blackbirding'

Exhibition: Throughout the Festival: Mon-Fri;
Forum: Thu 3 May, Adelaide, Page 21

Sym Choon: Fruit, Fireworks and Flappers

Tue 8 May, Adelaide, Page 16

Symbols Incorporated in Latvian Lutheran War Memorial Church

Sat 28 & Sun 29 Apr, Wayville, Page 32

To find more events
visit: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/multicultural

With thanks to program partner
Multicultural Communities Council of SA



Migration Museum

LANGUAGE TOURS

For the first time, the History Festival is pleased to include tours in languages other than English.

Adelaide Town Hall Tour in German

Mon 21 May, Page 9

Adelaide Town Hall Tour in Mandarin

Mon 28 May, Page 9

Adelaide Town Hall Tour in Russian

Mon 7 May, Page 9

Mandarin Tour of Sym Choon: Changing Fortunes in White Australia

Wed 23 May, Page 15

The Migration Museum in German

Wed 30 May, Page 16

The Migration Museum in Italian

Wed 16 May, Page 16

AUDIO DESCRIBED & AUSLAN TOURS



Audio Described Tour of the Migration Museum

Sat 12 May, Page 14



Auslan Interpreted Tour of the Migration Museum

Sat 12 May, Page 14



Dr Gertrude Glossip

RAINBOW HISTORY

The History Festival is focusing the spotlight on stories of South Australia's LGBTIQ past, so come out and let your colours shine.

I Am an Activist series:

45 Years of Pride in Adelaide, Sat 26 May, Page 9

A History of Transgender Activism in the 1990s, Thu 10 May, Page 9

SAPPHO's Sprouts: Remembering the 70s Lesbian Movement,
Tue 1 May, Page 9

Queer Style: Naming, Changing, Reclaiming

Thu 10 May, Page 19

Queer Style(s): Then and Now Talks:

Hats, Gloves and Parasols, Thu 24 May, Page 13

Hiding in the Spotlight, Thu 3 May, Page 13

What Will Men Wear When Women Wear Pants,
Thu 31 May, Page 13

Reluctant Queen/Compulsive Collector: The David Roche Collection

Thu 10 May, Page 22

Screening of 'Suited'

Fri 4 May, Page 13

Trivia BootCAMP

Thu 17 May, Page 19

When We Were Criminals!


Sun 27 May, Page 22



OPEN DOORS: BUILT HERITAGE WEEKEND 28 & 29 APRIL

Kick off the 2018 History Festival by exploring some of South Australia's most interesting places and spaces.

Celebrating the Festival's 15th anniversary, Open Doors is your chance to get behind the façades of some built heritage gems with tours, open days, talks and more.

You'll spot this icon  throughout the program designed to help you select 'Open Doors' events.



SEE BACK COVER
FOR DETAILS

ADELAIDE CITY



Kookaburra Cookery Book by Lady Buxton. Adabco Boutique Hotel

Adabco Boutique Hotel Special event / Workshop Lady Buxton: Cooking up a Tale

Follow the traditional cooking tips and tales from Lady Buxton's 1920s second edition cookery book. Inspired by the 'Our Boys Institute', opened by Lady Buxton in 1896 and now home to Adabco Boutique Hotel. Let your tastebuds follow the culinary journey in an afternoon of interactive cooking and historic storytelling. Bookings essential.

Sat 19 & Sun 20 May, 2-4pm Adabco Boutique Hotel, 223 Wakefield St, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ADABCO Front Office Manager, 8100 7500, reception@adabcohotel.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$39 Per Person C B P BOOK

Adelaide Cemeteries Authority Guided Tour / Performance West Terrace Cemetery by Night Tour

As the gates close and darkness falls across West Terrace Cemetery, this iconic effigy to Adelaide's past residents takes on a different ambience. With only the soft glow of your lantern to light the way, this unique guided sound and light experience takes you on an intriguing journey. Bookings essential.

Fri 11 & 25 May, 7.30pm (approx. 1 hr) West Terrace Curators' Cottage, 161 West Tce, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ACA1 Jacob Douris, 8139 7410, events@aca.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$25, Concession \$22, Child \$15 P B BOOK

Adelaide Cemeteries Authority Guided Tour West Terrace Cemetery Day Tour

Delve into almost two centuries of real South Australian stories as our knowledgeable guides bring to life the many captivating and long forgotten tales of our state's great leaders, pioneers, humanitarians and scallywags. Bookings essential.

Sun 6 & 20 May, 10.30am (90 mins) West Terrace Curators' Cottage, 161 West Tce, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ACA2 Jacob Douris, 8139 7410, events@aca.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$10, Child \$5 P B BOOK

Adelaide Cemeteries Authority Guided Tour West Terrace Cemetery Twilight Tour

Delve into almost two centuries of real South Australian stories as our knowledgeable guides bring to life the many captivating and long forgotten tales of our state's great leaders, pioneers, humanitarians and scallywags. Bookings essential.

Sat 19 May, 4.30pm (90 mins) West Terrace Curators Cottage, 161 West Tce, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ACA3 Jacob Douris, 8139 7410, events@aca.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$10, Child \$5 P B BOOK

MAKE THE MOST OF THE FESTIVAL: VISIT OUR WEBSITE

Search event listings by date, location, subject or type. Use the online planner to create your own itinerary.

historyfestival.sa.gov.au

Adelaide City Libraries Launch / Guided Tour

Adelaide Ghosts and Ghouls Walking Tour Launch

Adelaide City Libraries are excited to announce the launch of 'Adelaide Ghost and Ghouls Walking Tour'. Join us at the City Library for the official launch before embarking on the tour itself, presented by historian and paranormal researcher Allen Tiller. Conditions apply. Bookings essential.

Thu 31 May, 5-8pm City Library, Lvl 3, Rundle Place (enter via Francis St), Rundle Mall, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ACL1 Timothea Moylan, 8203 7990, library@cityofadelaide.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free B P BOOK

Adelaide City Libraries Special event / Guided Tour

Gallery of First Australians: Part One by National Museum of Australia

Join the National Museum of Australia for an interactive live video tour of the Museum's largest exhibition. Explore the history of human occupation in Australia and the diversity of Indigenous responses to the continent's many different environments with the help from a museum educator. Bookings essential.

Wed 16 May, 12.30pm (approx. 60 mins) City Library, Lvl 3, Rundle Place (enter via Francis St), Rundle Mall, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ACL2 Jessica Curtis, 8203 7990, library@cityofadelaide.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free B P BOOK

Adelaide Gaol Self-guided tour / Special event

History Day

Learn about the lives, crimes and often gruesome deaths of some of South Australia's pettiest thieves and most dangerous criminals at the Adelaide Gaol's annual History Day. New this year will be exhibitions of never before displayed artefacts, along with activities to keep the kids entertained, food and refreshments.

Sun 6 May, 10am-4pm Adelaide Gaol, 18 Gaol Rd, Thebarton

Sarah Diekman, 8231 4062, adelaidegaol@sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$5 Per Person (cash only) P B BOOK

Adelaide Haunted Horizons Guided Tour

Adelaide Arcade: Dark History & Ghost Tour

A shopper's paradise by day, but what lurks beneath the surface at night? Murder, tragedy and ghosts - the Arcade has it all! Tour includes an exclusive visit to the old tearoom underneath and a compelling combination of dark history and ghost stories. SA Tourism Awards 'Hall of Fame' inductee. Bookings essential.

Thu 3 & 10 May, 7.30pm (approx. 2 hrs) Adelaide Arcade, Rundle Mall entrance, Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/AHH1 Alison Oborn, 0407 715 866, alison@adelaidehauntedhorizons.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$35 Per Person P B BOOK

Adelaide Haunted Horizons Guided Tour

Adelaide Gaol: Ghost & Dark History Tour

Not only is the Adelaide Gaol Ghost Tour creepy at night, but intertwined with this, is the dark history of the building and its inhabitants. Let us bring the past screaming back to life! Bookings essential.

Wed 2 May, 8pm; Mon 14 & Fri 18 May, 7pm (approx. 2 hrs) Adelaide Gaol, 18 Gaol Rd, Thebarton

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/AHH2 Alison Oborn, 0407 715 866, alison@adelaidehauntedhorizons.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$38 Per Person B P BOOK

Adelaide Haunted Horizons Guided Tour

Adelaide Gaol: The Dark Side

Adelaide Gaol hides many secrets within its walls. Learn the stories behind some of the executed prisoners and explore their lives and the fateful events that led to their demise. As the judges decreed: 'The accused is found guilty and sentenced to hang by the neck until dead'. Bookings essential.

Wed 2 May, 7pm & Sun 6 May, 6pm (approx. 2 hrs) Adelaide Gaol, 18 Gaol Rd, Thebarton

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/AHH3 Alison Oborn, 0407 715 866, alison@adelaidehauntedhorizons.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$33 B P BOOK

Adelaide Haunted Horizons Guided Tour

Adelaide: The Dark Side

Immerse yourself in stories of murder, mystery and maybe even the odd ghost story as we bring Adelaide's past screaming back to life. Who said history was boring! Bookings essential.

Wed 9 May, 7pm (approx. 2 hrs) Hindmarsh Sq (NE section), Adelaide

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/AHH4 Alison Oborn, 0407 715 866, alison@adelaidehauntedhorizons.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$25 Per Person B BOOK

Adelaide Masonic Centre Museum Open day

Freemasons Grand Lodge: Open House

Completed in 1927, the building comprises six levels. Guided tours will show you through the Lodge rooms and museum collection and will include an introduction to Freemasonry. Ground floor available for self-guided tours. Bookings essential.

Sat 12 & Sun 13 May, 10am-4pm; guided tours at 10am & 2pm Freemasons Grand Lodge, 254 North Tce, Adelaide

Danielle Pilkington, 8223 1633, danielle@santfreemasons.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free B P BOOK

Adelaide Masonic Centre Museum Exhibition / School program

History of Freemasonry in South Australia and the Northern Territory

Freemasonry has been part of South Australian life since the planning of the colony in 1834. The museum celebrates the contributions of Freemasonry and Freemasons to the life and development of South Australia, the Northern Territory and Australia. Learn how the museum collects, preserves and displays material. School groups welcome. Bookings essential.

Every Thu in May, tours start at 2pm (allow 1-2 hrs) Freemasons Grand Lodge, 254 North Tce, Adelaide

Danielle Pilkington, 8223 1633, danielle@santfreemasons.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free B P BOOK

Adelaide Metropolitan Branch, National Trust of SA Talk / School program

Capital Landscapes: The Genius of Light, L'Enfant and the Griffins

The plans of Washington DC (Pierre Charles L'Enfant), the District of Adelaide (William Light) and Canberra (Marion Mahony and Walter Burley Griffin) are works of genius – cities in the landscape. Explore the maps and other historical evidence demonstrating Light's Adelaide, planned in early 1837. Bookings essential.

Sat 5 May, 12.45pm (approx. 45 mins) Adelaide South West Community Centre, 171 Sturt St, Adelaide

K Henderson, 0432 989 676, khenderson002@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free B P BOOK

Adelaide Metropolitan Branch, National Trust of SA Talk / School program

Heroes Honoured by Torode's Gallipoli Grove Memorial & Dardanelles Cenotaph

Discover heroes honoured by Walter Torode's Gallipoli Grove Memorial and Dardanelles Cenotaph: Matrons and Sisters awarded the Royal Red Cross and VC recipients Capt. Blackburn, Sgt Inwood, Pte Davey, Cpls Jensen, Weathers and Sullivan. Hear plans for reuniting their memorial's centrepiece Dardanelles Cenotaph (South Tce) with its Gallipoli Grove. Bookings essential.

Sat 5 May, 1.45pm (talk approx. 45 mins; site visit approx. 30 mins) Adelaide South West Community Centre, 171 Sturt St, Adelaide

K Henderson, 0432 989 676, khenderson002@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free B P BOOK

Adelaide Metropolitan Branch, Special event / School program National Trust of SA

William Light's First District of Adelaide Survey Station

Celebrate William Light's remarkable District of Adelaide Survey and the work of William Light, son of Kedah, Eurasian genius, founder of the City, District and Port of Adelaide. Trace the story of the built heritage of the Adelaide Plain to its origin at the survey commencement point. Bookings essential.

Fri 27 April Trig Station A, 1 North Tce (cnr North Tce & West Tce), Adelaide

K Henderson, 0432 989 676, khenderson002@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free P B BOOK

Adelaide Metropolitan Branch, National Trust of SA

Workshop / School program

William Light's Voyage to School: Children's Adventure Story Workshop

Explore the world with William Light on his first adventure, sailing around the globe to school when he was six: seeing tea loaded in China, the volcano Krakatoa, and crossing the Equator. This Show & Tell workshop for children discovers William's multi-lingual story (English, Malay, Chinese, French, Spanish, Greek). Bookings essential.

Sat 5 May, 10.30am (1 hr)

Adelaide South West Community Centre, 171 Sturt St, Adelaide

K Henderson, 0432 989 676, khenderson002@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Adelaide Oval SMA

Talk / Special event

Paddock to Stadium: Pioneers of Adelaide Oval

The journey of Adelaide Oval from paddock to world class facility is scattered with colourful characters contributing to a unique and varied history. Join us for a light-hearted look at some of these pioneers' unique talents and the ventures that contributed to the Oval's development. Drink on arrival included. Bookings essential.

Wed 23 May, 5.30pm (approx. 60 mins)

Adelaide Oval, War Memorial Dr, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/AOSMA1>

Adelaide Oval, 8205 4700, tours@adelaideoval.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$20 Per Person



Adelaide Oval SMA

Open day / Talk

Stories Not Told: The Bodyline Test

Join our passionate tour guides as they reveal some of the lesser known stories from the infamous Bodyline Test at Adelaide Oval. Sitting amongst the memorabilia in the 1920s themed Bodyline Bar, hear stories from one of the most notorious matches in Test cricket history. Afternoon tea included. Bookings essential.

Sun 29 Apr, 2pm (approx. 45 mins)

Adelaide Oval, Bodyline Bar, War Memorial Dr, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/AOSMA2>

Adelaide Oval, 8205 4700, tours@adelaideoval.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$18 Per Person



Adelaide Oval SMA

Open day / Special event

The Bodyline Bar Museum

The Bodyline Bar is the latest museum room launched at Adelaide Oval to commemorate the 85-year anniversary since the infamous Bodyline Test at Adelaide Oval. Take your time to enjoy the details of this newly furnished room reflective of the 1920s era and view the museum pieces on display.

Sun 29 Apr, 11am-2pm

Adelaide Oval, Bodyline Bar, War Memorial Dr, Adelaide

Adelaide Oval, 8205 4700, tours@adelaideoval.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Adelaide Symphony Orchestra

Talk

Grand Concerts

Learn the rich history of orchestral activity in South Australia in the 19th and 20th century that led to the creation of the Adelaide Symphony Orchestra. Bookings essential.

Thu 10 May, 11am (approx. 1 hr)

Grainger Studio, 91 Hindley St, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ASO>

Kane Moroney, 8233 6245, moroneyk@aso.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Adelaide's Yella Umbrella Walking Tours

Guided Tour

Theatre in Colonial Adelaide

From taverns to Tivoli, take a walk through the evolution of theatre in this fledgling colony. Between raucous taverns and religious Puritanism, the road to success was difficult. Pioneers such as Samson Cameron, the Solomons, John Lazar and George Coppin persevered and laid the foundations for our 'Festival State'. Bookings essential.

Sun 6, 20 & 27 May, 12-1.30pm

Benjamin on Franklin Hotel, 233 Franklin St, Adelaide

Bob Brady, 0414 766 149, info@yellaumbrellawalkingtours.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$10, Concession \$5, Child \$5



Adelaide's Yella Umbrella Walking Tours

Guided Tour

Walking Tour of Colonial Adelaide

Kick start the Festival with a refresher of Adelaide's colonial origins. Take a two-hour walk in the footsteps of the early pioneers. Discover how Wakefield, Hindmarsh, Light, Rundle, Hindley, Gouger, Angas et al contributed to the bold experiment that became South Australia. TripAdvisor Certificate of Excellence 2017. Bookings essential.

Tue 1, Thu 3 & Sat 5 May, 10am-12pm

Strathmore Hotel, 129 North Tce, Adelaide

Bob Brady, 0414 766 149, info@yellaumbrellawalkingtours.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$10, Concession \$5, Child \$5



Anne & Gordon Samstag Museum of Art

Exhibition

2018 Adelaide Biennial of Australian Art: Divided Worlds

2018 Adelaide Biennial of Australian Art: *Divided Worlds*. Presenting 30 leading Australian contemporary artists and collectives across the Art Gallery of South Australia, Samstag Museum of Art, JamFactory and the Adelaide Botanic Garden, including the Santos Museum of Economic Botany. Bookings required for groups only.

3 Mar-3 Jun, 10am-5pm

Anne & Gordon Samstag Museum of Art, 55 North Tce, Adelaide

Sophia Nuske, 8302 0870, samstagmuseum@unisa.edu.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Art Deco & Modernism Society (Adelaide Chapter)

Guided Tour

Art Deco Treasures in the Adelaide CBD

Join the Art Deco & Modernism Society of Australia for a walking tour of Adelaide buildings in the 'Art Deco' style, a global design phenomenon in the years between WWI and WWII. Bookings essential.

Sun 6 & 13 May, 9.50am (approx. 2 hrs)

Synagogue Pl, Rundle St, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/TXBB>

Alison O'Loughlin, 0408 850 234, adelaidechapter@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$20 Per Person



Thomas Howell Jones, A Windsor Pair daily seen at the royal table, 1833, London.
Collection of the Art Gallery of South Australia

Art Gallery of South Australia

Exhibition / Talk

Queen Adelaide and William IV: Official Portraits and Cutting Caricatures

This display explores the representation of Queen Adelaide and King William IV in commissioned portraits and in the popular press. Featuring more than thirty prints, as well as ceramics, letters and coins, the display highlights the gulf between these portrayals during a period of great political upheaval in Britain.

26 Apr-16 Sept, 10am-5pm

Curator's talk: Tue 22 May, 12.30pm

Art Gallery of South Australia, North Tce, Adelaide

Art Gallery of SA, 8207 7000, agsainformation@artgallery.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Artlab Australia

Guided Tour

A Day in the Life of a Conservator at Artlab Australia

Don't miss your chance to see Artlab's conservators at work in the paintings, objects, paper and books, large projects and textiles laboratories where precious artworks and historical items are preserved for the State's collections and for private clients from all over Australia and overseas. Bookings essential.

Mon 7, Wed 9 & Fri 11 May; 10am & 2pm (60 mins)

Artlab Australia, 70 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Artlab Australia, 8207 7520, artlab@sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Australian Airmail Society

Talk

Lainie Anderson and the Memorable Flight by Ross and Keith Smith 1919

Lainie Anderson, Sunday Mail Columnist and Churchill Fellowship recipient, will speak about her research into this historic flight. Crusading for the Vickers Vimy to be relocated at Adelaide Airport, the Fellowship has funded study both here and overseas, culminating in a book being published in 2019 - the centenary year.

Wed 2 May, 7.45-10pm

SAPHIL House, 22 Gray Ct (off Sturt St), Adelaide

David Figg, 0450 073 311, david.figg@internode.on.net

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Australian Postcard Society

Open day / Exhibition

Picture Postcard Display and Open Day at SAPHIL House

An Open Day is being held at SAPHIL House after the Annual Postcard Exhibition. See displays of postcards, buy or sell postcards from/to the dealers present. Learn about collecting postcards, stamps, covers and other collectables from members of 29 affiliated clubs throughout South Australia. Light refreshments available.

Sat 12 May, 10am-4pm

SAPHIL House, 22 Gray Ct (off Sturt St), Adelaide

David Figg, 0450 073 311, david.figg@internode.on.net

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Australian Postcard Society

Exhibition

Postcards, Stamps, Coins, Banknotes and Other Collectables Exhibition

The Australian Postcard Society hosts the Seventh Annual Picture Postcard Exhibition as part of the History Festival. Invited exhibitors plus local and interstate dealers selling picture postcards, stamps, coins, banknotes and other collectables. Auction held at 2pm Saturday, viewing from 10am. Raffle and light refreshments available at reasonable prices.

Sat 5 May, 10am-5pm & Sun 6 May, 10am-4pm

Drill Hall, Torrens Parade Ground, Victoria Dr, Adelaide

David Figg, 0450 073 311, david.figg@internode.on.net

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Ayers House Museum and

Special event

JEMS The Embroiderers' Guild of South Australia

A Stitch in Time

Marvel at the beautiful handiwork of 19th Century dressmakers featured in the *Age of Elegance* costume exhibition and then meet some of Adelaide's youngest embroiderers. These committed children will be stitching in our school room. They come with supplies so you can join in! Adults and children welcome.

Sat 19 May, 1.45pm-2.45pm

Ayers House Museum, 288 North Tce, Adelaide

Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, ayershouse@nationaltrustsa.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$20, Conc \$18, Fam \$50, Child \$10, Member \$15



Ayers House Museum

Exhibition

Age of Elegance: Fashionable Living in Victorian Adelaide

Be swept into the spirit of Adelaide's high society during the Victorian era with a stunning new costume exhibition. Acclaimed costumier Marion Boyce presents authentic period costumes transformed into a breathtaking experience of elegant living in Adelaide's grandest Victorian home. Bookings required for groups only.

From 29 Mar, Tues-Sun, 10am-4pm, Fridays late till 9pm

Ayers House Museum, 288 North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/AOE>

Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, ayershouse@nationaltrustsa.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$20, Conc \$18, Fam \$50, Child \$10, Mem \$15



Ayers House Museum and Anlab Station

Guided Tour

The Best Of Town & Country

Experience the best of colonial South Australia on a grand day out to two of our most delightful heritage places. This exclusive guided experience begins at Adelaide's grandest Victorian era mansion Ayers House, before journeying to the beautiful house and gardens of historic pastoral property Anlab Station. Bookings essential.

Mon 30 Apr & Mon 21 May, 8.30am-5.30pm

Ayers House Museum, 288 North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/OUIP>

Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$135, Member \$125



Centre for Creative Health - new Royal Adelaide Hospital **Exhibition**
History of Donors at the RAH

Presented by the Centre for Creative Heath at the new Royal Adelaide Hospital, 'The History of Donors' reflects upon and acknowledges the generosity of past donors. A timely retrospective as the new RAH looks to reinvent its donors' program format in 2018.

Throughout the Festival: Mon-Fri, 9am-5pm
Level 3 Galleries, Royal Adelaide Hospital, Port Rd, Adelaide

Fiona Borthwick, 7074 1439, fborthwick@creativehealth.org.au

S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T							
28	29	30	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Centre of Democracy **Special event**
Conversation Cafe: Centre of Democracy

At a Conversation Café there is nothing to join, no homework, no agenda, just a simple process that helps to shift us from small talk to big talk, and conversations that matter. Explore the stories behind South Australian democracy before enjoying coffee, cake and a chance to chat. All welcome. Bookings essential.

Tue 15 May, 1-2.30pm
Centre of Democracy, Institute Building,
cnr Kintore Ave & North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/COD1>
Craig or Britt, 8203 9888, programs@centreofdemocracy.sa.gov.au

S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T							
28	29	30	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

\$12 Per Person



Centre of Democracy **Talk**
I Am an Activist: 45 Years of Pride in Adelaide


Join Eric Kuhlmann, coordinator of Pride March Adelaide, for an enlightening floor talk about moments in Australia's queer history that led to the first Pride March in South Australia, and what has happened since. This year marks 45 years since the first March in Adelaide.

Sat 26 May, 11am-11.30am
Centre of Democracy, Institute Building,
cnr of Kintore Ave & North Tce, Adelaide

Craig or Britt, 8203 9888, programs@centreofdemocracy.sa.gov.au

S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T							
28	29	30	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Centre of Democracy **Talk**
I Am an Activist: A History of Transgender Activism in the 1990s

Join Jenny Scott, local activist, to explore a more recent history of activism in Australia. Transgender rights were on the agenda by the 1990s. This talk will explore what has happened since.

Thu 10 May, 1-1.30pm
Centre of Democracy, Institute Building,
cnr Kintore Ave & North Tce, Adelaide

Craig or Britt, 8203 9888, programs@centreofdemocracy.sa.gov.au

S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T							
28	29	30	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Centre of Democracy **Talk**

I Am an Activist: Fifty Years of Abortion Activism in SA

Following liberal law reform in 1969 South Australia developed the nation's best abortion services. There have been rocky patches over the years and the law currently obstructs much needed improvements for rural women. Hear Flinders University Associate Professor Barbara Baird talk about the fifty years of abortion activism in SA.

Fri 18 May, 1-1.30pm
Centre of Democracy, Institute Building,
cnr of Kintore Ave & North Tce, Adelaide

Craig or Britt, 8203 9888, programs@centreofdemocracy.sa.gov.au

S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T							
28	29	30	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Centre of Democracy **Talk**

I Am an Activist: SAPPHO's Sprouts: Remembering the 70s Lesbian Movement



Socialist feminist lesbian activist Helen Bock's life was greatly influenced by 70s lesbian feminist literature and authors such as Isabel Miller, Rita Mae Brown, Robin Morgan and Valerie Solanas. As such, Helen has been out and proud all her life, and is always ready for the revolution!

Tue 1 May, 1-1.30pm
Centre of Democracy, Institute Building,
cnr Kintore Ave & North Tce, Adelaide

Craig or Britt, 8203 9888, programs@centreofdemocracy.sa.gov.au

S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T							
28	29	30	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Centre of Democracy **Talk**

I Am an Activist: The Making of an Australian Heritage Activist

As a 27-year old migrant from the USA, Professor Norman Etherington fell in love with Adelaide's historic streetscapes and realised that steps had to be taken to preserve them from threatening forces of development. This led to a lifelong involvement with Australian history and heritage.

Mon 21 May, 1-1.30pm
Centre of Democracy, Institute Building,
cnr Kintore Ave & North Tce, Adelaide

Craig or Britt, 8203 9888, programs@centreofdemocracy.sa.gov.au

S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T							
28	29	30	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



Centre of Democracy **Special event**

Teacher Twilight

An introduction to using the Centre of Democracy in education programs. Come and meet our team, learn about the Centre, the thinking behind the design and selection of objects, and the connection to the Australian curriculum. Certificate of Attendance can be provided upon request. Bookings essential.

Tue 22 May, 4.30-6pm
Centre of Democracy, Institute Building,
cnr of Kintore Ave & North Tce, Adelaide

Madelena Bendo, 8207 7692, schools@centreofdemocracy.sa.gov.au

S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T							
28	29	30	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free





Centre of Democracy **Talk**

Think Global




Politics and international relations intersect with history in many ways. Often political issues, events, and moments arise from a history – a past. Join us to engage with contemporary politics and international relations while thinking about how the past has influenced the current world. Priyambudi Sulistiyanto will speak about Joko Widodo. Bookings essential.

Thu 31 May, 5.30-7pm
State Library of South Australia, Hetzel Lecture Theatre,
Institute Building, cnr Kintore Ave & North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/COD2>
Craig or Britt, 8203 9888, programs@centreofdemocracy.sa.gov.au

S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T							
28	29	30	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



City of Adelaide **Guided Tour**

Adelaide Town Hall Tour in German

Passionate and knowledgeable City of Adelaide volunteers guide visitors on a fascinating tour of the building in German. During the tour, information is shared about the building's architecture, history and its world famous organ. Bookings essential.

Mon 21 May, 11.30am-12.30pm
Adelaide Town Hall, 128 King William St, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ATHT1>
City of Adelaide, 8203 7203, t2@cityofadelaide.com.au

S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T							
28	29	30	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



City of Adelaide **Guided Tour**

Adelaide Town Hall Tour in Mandarin

Passionate and knowledgeable City of Adelaide volunteers guide visitors on a fascinating tour of the building in Mandarin. During the tour, information is shared about the building's architecture, history and its world famous organ. Bookings essential.

Mon 28 May, 11.30am-12.30pm
Adelaide Town Hall, 128 King William St, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ATHT2>
City of Adelaide, 8203 7203, t2@cityofadelaide.com.au

S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T							
28	29	30	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



City of Adelaide **Guided Tour**

Adelaide Town Hall Tour in Russian

Passionate and knowledgeable City of Adelaide volunteers guide visitors on a fascinating tour of the building in Russian. During the tour, information is shared about the building's architecture, history and its world famous organ. Bookings essential.

Mon 7 May, 11.30am-12.30pm
Adelaide Town Hall, 128 King William St, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ATHT3>
City of Adelaide, 8203 7203, t2@cityofadelaide.com.au

S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T							
28	29	30	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free





City of Adelaide

Guided Tour

Adelaide Town Hall Tours

Passionate and knowledgeable City of Adelaide volunteers guide visitors on a fascinating tour of the building. During the tour, information is shared about the building's architecture, history, its world famous organ and Colonel William Light. Bookings essential.

Mon 7, 14, 21 & 28 May, 10-11am

Adelaide Town Hall, 128 King William St, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ATHT4>
City of Adelaide, 8203 7203, t2@cityofadelaide.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



City of Adelaide

Special event

Adelaide Town Hall: Organ Recital

Come and experience the Adelaide Town Hall Organ in full flight, when international concert organist Martin Setchell returns to Adelaide for this special event!



Wed 16 May, 1-2pm

Adelaide Town Hall, 128 King William St, Adelaide

Adelaide Town Hall Reception, 8203 7590,
townhall@cityofadelaide.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



City of Adelaide

Digital History

Bringing Adelaide's History to Colour

The City of Adelaide has partnered with Brazilian colourist Marina Amaral to bring Adelaide's history to colour for this digital exhibition. A selection of black and white archival photographs representing various moments in our history are presented in colour along with their stories.

Throughout May

Visit: www.cityofadelaide.com.au/heritage

Meagan Cox, 8203 7521, m.cox@cityofadelaide.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

City of Adelaide

Self-guided tour

Choose your Adventure in North Adelaide

Call past the North Adelaide Community Centre and grab a copy of one of the City of Adelaide's three self-guided walking trails; *The High Street*, *Folks on the Hill* and *Marvellous Mansions, Cottages & Castles*. Can't decide...? Collect them all!



Throughout May: Mon-Fri 10am-4pm

North Adelaide Community Centre, 176 Tynte St, North Adelaide

North Adelaide Community Centre, 8203 7811,
nacc@cityofadelaide.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



City of Adelaide

Self-guided tour

Choose your Adventure in the City of Adelaide

Call past the Adelaide Visitor Information Centre and grab a copy of one of the City of Adelaide's two self-guided walking trails; *Above the Canopy* and *City of Great Buildings*. Can't decide...? Take them both!


Throughout May: Mon-Fri 9am-5pm; Sat & Sun 10am-4pm

Adelaide Visitor Information Centre, James Pl, Adelaide

Adelaide VIC, 1300 588 140 or 8203 7611, visitor@cityofadelaide.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



City of Adelaide

Talk

Colonel Light Tales

Hear an overview of William Light's colourful life: from Penang, England, India, Spain and Italy to South Australia. The talk will be given by volunteer guide Glen Woodward in the Colonel Light Room. Listen to the history, then view the museum display. Bookings essential.




Thu 3 & Tue 22 May, 10.15-11am, 12.15-1pm, 2.15-3pm (approx 45 mins total - talk & display)

Adelaide Town Hall, 128 King William St, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ATHT5>
City of Adelaide, 8203 7203, t2@cityofadelaide.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



City of Adelaide

Talk

Edward Gibbon Wakefield and the Streets of Adelaide

To celebrate the 181st birthday of the naming of Adelaide's streets and squares, come and hear Dr Jeff Nicholas in conversation with guide Glen Woodward and Graham Rees; the great, great nephew of the infamous Newgate prisoner, Edward Gibbon Wakefield. Bookings essential.




Wed 23 May, 10.30am-12pm & 1-2.30pm

Adelaide Town Hall, 128 King William St, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ATHT6>
City of Adelaide, 8203 7203, t2@cityofadelaide.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free





City of Adelaide

Bus Tour

Heritage Incentives Scheme: Celebrating 30 Years of Success

Sit back and relax as we take you on an exciting tour of some of the most successful, interesting and complex conservation projects funded during the 30 years of the City of Adelaide's Heritage Incentives Scheme. Bookings essential.

Tue 8 & 22, Thu 17 & 31 May, 10am-12pm

Out the front of the City of Adelaide's Customer Centre, 25 Pirie St, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/COA1>
Hilary Campbell, 8203 7445, h.campbell@cityofadelaide.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



City of Adelaide and BikeSA

Self-guided tour

Holy Sunday Self-Guided Bicycle Trail

Head to BikeSA and grab your copy of the City of Adelaide's *Holy Sunday* self-guided bicycle trail. Discover the *City of Churches* at your own pace and explore the history and architecture of our religious buildings. You can hire a bike and a helmet for free too.

Throughout May, 10am-4pm

BikeSA, 53 Carrington St, Adelaide

Meagan Cox, 8203 7521, m.cox@cityofadelaide.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

City of Adelaide

Self-guided tour

Market Meander Self-Guided Walking Trail

Head to the Central Market Information Booth and grab your copy of the City of Adelaide's *Market Meander* self-guided walking trail. Discover the precinct and gain an understanding of the architecture, the people and the stories. While in the area, why not stop for lunch?



Throughout the Festival: Tue-Thu 10.30am-2.30pm; Fri 10.30am-8pm; Sat 9am-1pm

Central Market Information Booth, near Grote St entrance, Adelaide

Meagan Cox, 8203 7521, m.cox@cityofadelaide.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



City of Adelaide

Self-guided tour

Multicultural South West Self-Guided Walking Trail

Head to the Adelaide South West Community Centre and grab your copy of the City of Adelaide's *Multicultural South West* self-guided walking trail. Discover the architecture, the people and the stories that make up this very unique corner of the city.

Throughout May: Mon-Fri 9.30am-5pm

Adelaide South West Community Centre, 171 Sturt St, Adelaide

Adelaide South West Community Centre, 8203 7801,
aswcc@cityofadelaide.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

City of Adelaide and North Adelaide Primary School

Exhibition

Our North Adelaide

See heritage in a new light. Students from North Adelaide Primary School, one of South Australia's oldest primary schools, have been busily creating amazing artworks representing historic North Adelaide. Using watercolours, charcoal, lead pencil and ink, these masterpieces are not to be missed!

Throughout May: Mon-Fri 10am-4pm


North Adelaide Community Centre (enter via the Library doors), 176 Tynte St, North Adelaide


Meagan Cox, 8203 7521, m.cox@cityofadelaide.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free








Celebrating 30 years of protecting, preserving and promoting the City of Adelaide's heritage

Visit cityofadelaide.com.au/heritage



City of Adelaide

Talk

Portraits and Panels of the Council Chamber

Wander among the portraits and panels in the ornate heritage room and gasp at the gossip of Adelaide's notable men with guide Glen Woodward. Bookings essential.

Fri 4 & Tue 15 May; 10.15-11am, 11.15am-12pm & 1.15-2pm; and Fri 25 May; 10.15-11am, 12.15-1pm & 2.15-3pm

Adelaide Town Hall, 128 King William St, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ATHT7>
City of Adelaide, 8203 7203, t2@cityofadelaide.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



City of Adelaide and Music SA

Performance

Rock the Square

Join us for two history-themed Rock the Square free live music events: 3 May: Voices, Voices, Voices, and 10 May: Jazz in the Square. Enjoy celebrating our choral and jazz traditions and our status as a UNESCO City of Music.

Voices, Voices, Voices: Thu 3 May 12-2pm
Jazz in the Square: Thu 10 May, 5-7pm

Victoria Square, Tarntanyangga, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/COA2>
Malia Wearn, 8203 7807, culture@cityofadelaide.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



City of Adelaide

Self-guided tour

Self-Guided Tour: Heritage & Folklore

Heritage & Folklore takes you on a self-guided journey through history. Having undergone multiple changes in the last decade, listen to and learn about the highlights of some of the beautiful heritage listed façades located above the shop fronts, signage and canopies in Australia's first pedestrian mall.


Throughout May, (self-guided approx. 45 mins)

Adelaide Visitor Information Centre, 9 James Pl, Adelaide

City of Adelaide, 8203 7203, t2@cityofadelaide.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



City of Adelaide

Talk

The Life Story of Queen Adelaide

The story of lady Adelaide, from Germany to England, will be told in the redecorated Queen Adelaide Room by guide Glen Woodward. Bookings essential.

Tue 1, 8 & Thu 17 May; 10.15-10.55am, 11.15-11.55am & 1.15-1.55pm (approx 40 mins)

Adelaide Town Hall, 128 King William St, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ATHT8>
City of Adelaide, 8203 7203, t2@cityofadelaide.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



City of Adelaide

Self-guided tour

Village in the City: Self-Guided Walking Trails

Head to the Hutt Street Library and grab your copy of the City of Adelaide's *Village in the City* self-guided walking trail. Discover the architecture, the people and the stories that make up the distinctive south east corner of the City.

Throughout the Festival: Mon-Fri 10am-5pm & Sat 10am-2pm

Hutt Street Library, 235 Hutt St, Adelaide

Hutt Street Library, 8203 7990, library@cityofadelaide.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

City of Adelaide

Talk

Women of Substance and the Paradise of Dissent

Of the 58 people named in Adelaide's streets and squares only two were women. They were Queen Victoria and Maria Hack (née Barton). However, there were at least six strong, powerful and influential women standing in support of their husbands, friends and relatives who were promoting the colonial experiment. Bookings essential.

Thu 10 May, 10.30am-12pm & 1-2.30pm

Adelaide Town Hall, 128 King William St, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ATHT9>
City of Adelaide, 8203 7203, t2@cityofadelaide.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free





Miss Muriel Matters Lecture at the Town Hall. Muriel Matters Society

City of Adelaide Archives

Exhibition

Adelaide Town Hall & City Archives Exhibition

A series of historic displays throughout the Town Hall showcase the archival and Civic Collection treasures that explore the history and people that have shaped our city. Located in the Southern Gallery is an exhibition on the Adelaide-born suffragette, Muriel Matters. Presented in partnership with Muriel Matters Society.

Throughout the Festival: Mon-Fri 9am-5pm

Adelaide Town Hall, 128 King William St, Adelaide

Polly Dance, 8203 7439, cityarchives@cityofadelaide.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



City of Adelaide Archives

Exhibition

Colonel William Light: The Light of the City

This exhibition celebrates the founder of Adelaide and the first Surveyor-General of South Australia, Colonel William Light, and features a selection of significant highlights from our City of Adelaide Civic Collection.


26 Apr-3 Jul: Mon, Tue, Thu 10am-6pm; Wed 10am-7pm; Fri 10am-8pm; Sat 10am-5pm; Sun 12-5pm

History Hub, City Library, Adelaide City Library, Lvl 3, Rundle Place (enter via Frances St), Rundle Mall, Adelaide

Polly Dance, 8203 7990, library@cityofadelaide.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



City of Adelaide, Office of the Lady Mayoress

Launch / Talk

Herstory: For Love & Duty

From Fisher to Theseira-Haese and every Lady Mayoress in between, join the Office of the Lady Mayoress as we celebrate and launch our community-built history of Lady Mayoresses. We are proud to release the stories, discoveries and intrigue, the culmination of hours of research, interviews and volunteer contributions. Bookings essential.

Fri 11 May, 10.30am-12pm

Queen Adelaide Room, Adelaide Town Hall, 128 King William St, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/COA3>
Michelle Everitt, 8203 7470, ladymayoress@adelaidecitycouncil.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free





Photo: nEverest Photography

District Council of Yankalilla

Bus Tour / Guided Tour

Bus Tour: Normanville & Yankalilla

Fancy a day outing to the beautiful Fleurieu Coast by coach? Tour includes return fare, Old Normanville tour and Old Yankalilla tour with guide, Yankalilla District Historical Museum entry. Bring or buy lunch in Normanville. Discover Yankalilla's history. Depart Adelaide 9am, return by 5pm. (Details of departure upon booking). Bookings essential.

Wed 30 May, 9am-5pm

Adelaide Pickup TBA

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/YVIC1>
Yankalilla Bay Visitor Information Centre, 8558 0240
Iris, 0438 535 058, iris@yankalilla.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$25 Per Person



Don Dunstan Foundation

Special event

2018 Lowitja O'Donoghue Oration

The Don Dunstan Foundation presents the annual Lowitja O'Donoghue Oration named in honour of Dr O'Donoghue. Australian of the Year (1984), Dr Lowitja O'Donoghue AC CBE DSG is an Aboriginal woman who has dedicated her life to improving the welfare of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people. Bookings essential.





Tue 29 May, 6.30-8pm

Bonython Hall, University of Adelaide, North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/DDF>
Rebecca Esteve, 8313 9858, rebecca.esteve@adelaide.edu.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$15, Concession \$10, Member \$10



Down to Earth Tours

Guided Tour

Around the Square Walking Tour

Our walking tour focuses on the heritage and associated stories surrounding Victoria Square in the CBD of Adelaide. Planned as an area of the city with government infrastructure facing the square, find out more about Adelaide's history and stories about our colonial past. Bookings essential.





Sun 29 Apr & Tue 1, 8 & 29 May, 10am-12pm

Adelaide Town Hall, 128 King William St, Adelaide

Graeme Fanning, 0416 082 478, contact@down-to-earth-tours.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$30, Concession \$25, Child \$20



Down to Earth Tours

Guided Tour

East End Escapade Walking Tour

Our East End Escapade walking tour focuses on the south-east corner of the CBD of Adelaide, viewing some historic mansions as well as workers' cottages in a little known part of the city and hearing stories about people who lived in the area. Bookings essential.




Every Mon in May, 10am-12pm

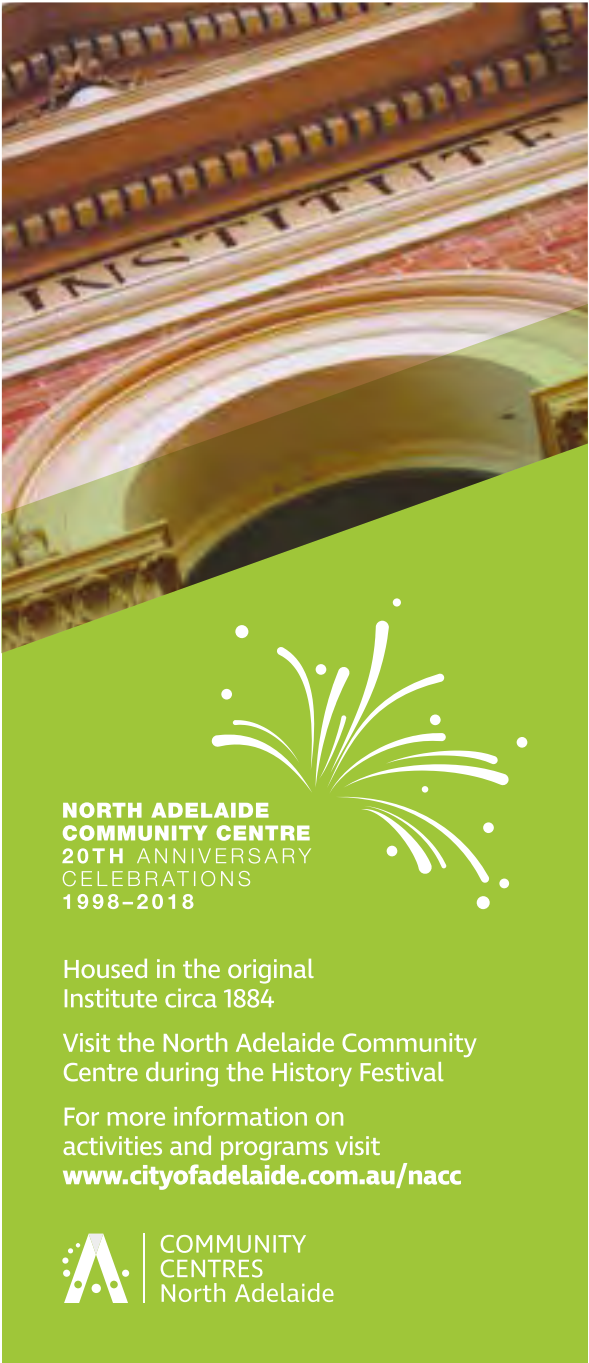
Meet outside the General Havelock Hotel, cnr Hutt & Carrington St, Adelaide

Graeme Fanning, 0416 082 478, contact@down-to-earth-tours.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$30, Concession \$25, Child \$20






NORTH ADELAIDE COMMUNITY CENTRE 20TH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATIONS 1998-2018

Housed in the original Institute circa 1884

Visit the North Adelaide Community Centre during the History Festival

For more information on activities and programs visit www.cityofadelaide.com.au/nacc

 COMMUNITY CENTRES North Adelaide

History Council of SA and History Trust of SA

Special event

History Festival Closing Ceremony with Historian of the Year Awards

The History Council of South Australia and History Trust of SA want to congratulate the SA community for their wonderful contribution to SA history and the History Festival. Join us for the SA history night of nights, to farewell the History Festival and to award our Historians of the Year! Bookings essential.

Thu 31 May, 6-7pm

Adelaide Town Hall, 128 King William St, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HCSA>
Lauren Gobbett, hcsasecretary@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

History Helper

Guided Tour

German Adelaide: Community

The section of Adelaide bounded by Gawler Place, Grenfell, Angas and Frome Streets was the centre of the German community in the city. This is where they lived, worked and relaxed. This two-hour walk gives insight into their lives, using existing buildings, old photos, and the occasional salacious anecdote. Bookings essential.

Sun 20 May, 2.30-4.30pm; Wed 23 May, 9-11am

RAA Building (starting point only), 41 Hindmarsh Sq, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HH8>
Benjamin Hollister, 0411 956 768, info@historyhelper.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$25 Per Person

History Helper

Guided Tour

German Adelaide: Culture

Stroll through the Botanic Gardens, along Adelaide's cultural boulevard, and learn about the individuals who made an impact on our cultural life. This is an easy two hour walk designed to make history interesting with just a touch of humour. Bookings essential.

Sun 20 May, 9-11am; Wed 23 May, 12-2pm

Main Gates, Adelaide Botanic Garden, North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HH9>
Benjamin Hollister, 0411 956 768, info@historyhelper.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$25 Per Person

History Helper

Guided Tour

German Adelaide: Hindley Street

It might have a seedy reputation now, but in the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries, Hindley Street was an important street of business, commerce and trade. Wherever these were in the new colony, so were the Germans. Take a leisurely stroll and meet them! Bookings essential.

Wed 9 May, 11.30am-1.30pm; Sat 12 May, 2.30-4.30pm; Wed 23 May, 2.30-4.30pm

Mayfair Hotel (starting point only), 45 King William St (cnr Hindley St), Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HH11>
Benjmain Hollister, 0411 956 768, info@historyhelper.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$25 Per Person

History Helper

Guided Tour

German Adelaide: North Adelaide

Whether top of the hill or along Melbourne Street, German-Australians lived and made their mark in North Adelaide. Take a jaunt through North Adelaide's shady streets and discover her German 'unterbelly'. These easy two hour walking tours are designed to uncover forgotten history, with just a touch of humour. Bookings essential.

Wed 9 May, 2.30-4.30pm; Sat 12 May, 9-11am

Queen's Head Hotel (starting point only), 117 Kermode St, North Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HH22>
Benjamin Hollister, 0411 956 768, info@historyhelper.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$25 Per Person

History Helper

Guided Tour

German Adelaide: Rundle Street

A leisurely stroll along Rundle Street and Mall identifies numerous German identities and businesses that flourished there in the nineteenth century and longer! This is a very easy two hour walk that delves in into the German influence on this commercial street, with just a touch of humour! Bookings essential.

Wed 9 May, 9-11am; Sat 12 & Sun 20 May, 12-2pm

Stag Hotel (starting point only), 299 Rundle St, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HH33>
Benjamin Hollister, 0411 956 768, info@historyhelper.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$25 Per Person

History of Science, Ideas & Technology Group SA

Talk

A Journey Through the Solar System with Paul Curnow

Who were the earliest humans to study the planets? How did ancient cultures view these worlds? Who first discovered other worlds in our solar system and how, using modern technology, have we increased our understanding of them? Take a historical tour of our solar system as we examine these questions.

Sat 12 May, 1.45-5pm

Ira Raymond Exhibition Rm, Barr Smith Library, University of Adelaide, North Tce, Adelaide

Jonathon Dyer, 0403 155 695, jonathon.dyer@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

History Trust of SA

Special event

Adelaide Remember When Biggest Morning Tea

Join in the conversation with Bob Byrne and Keith Conlon as they share their memories of days past in Adelaide over a cuppa. In 2018, Australia's Biggest Morning Tea is celebrating 25 years of fundraising. Every cup helps the Cancer Council to fund research, support services, prevention programs and advocacy. Bookings essential.

Mon 14 May, 10-11.30am

Drill Hall, Torrens Parade Ground, Victoria Dr, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HTSA1>
Britt Burton, 8203 9888, bburton@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$5 Per Person

History Trust of SA

Workshop

Making & Using Memory Boxes

Our sense of touch can stimulate memory. Participants will explore ways of creating and using themed memory boxes of historic objects for reminiscence and particularly for dementia care. Ideal for those involved in museums or local history groups, looking for new and meaningful ways of community engagement. Bookings essential.

Wed 30 May, 2-4pm

RSL Memorial Hall, Torrens Parade Ground, Victoria Dr, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HTSA3>
Pauline Cockrill, 8203 9878, pcockrill@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

History Trust of SA

Guided Tour

Open Doors: Queen's Theatre

The Queen's Theatre, off Playhouse Lane in Adelaide, was built in 1840 and is the oldest purpose-built theatre remaining on mainland Australia, and is now used in a variety of ways. Join a tour of this special heritage place by Hamish Angas. Bookings essential.

Sun 29 Apr, tours at 2pm & 3pm

Queen's Theatre, Gilles Arcade/Playhouse Ln, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HTSA5>
Britt Burton, 8203 9888, bburton@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

History Trust of SA

Talk

Queer Style(s): Then and Now: Hats, Gloves and Parasols!

Created in 1993 to lead a gay history tour of Urania, Gertrude Glossip, now Queen of the Walk PhD (Formal Drapery) Curtain University, is renowned for queer history and wild sex walking tours. From Opportunity Emporia to Lord Mayor's wardrobe, Gertrude expounds gaily on matching frock choice with tour theme. Bookings essential.

Thu 24 May, 6-7pm

Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HTSA6>
Nikki Sullivan, 8203 9888, nsullivan@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

History Trust of SA

Talk

Queer Style(s): Then and Now: Hiding in the Spotlight

Hiding in the Spotlight: Costume and Performance at the Sydney Gay and Lesbian Mardi Gras. Join Rebecca Evans, curator at the Art Gallery of SA, as she explores pieces by key designers and performers of the Sydney Gay and Lesbian Mardi Gras, including work from Peter Tully and Ron Muncaster. Bookings essential.

Thu 3 May, 6-7pm

Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HTSA7>
Nikki Sullivan, 8203 9888, nsullivan@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

History Trust of SA

Talk

Queer Style(s): Then and Now: What Will Men Wear When Women Wear Pants?

What do a clay pipe and a monocle have in common? Besides being in the Migration Museum's collection, these accessories enable an exploration of the relationship between costume and gender, and the ways in which norms around style have been queered in different historical and cultural contexts. Bookings essential.

Thu 31 May, 6-7pm

Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HTSA8>
Nikki Sullivan, 8203 9888, nsullivan@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

History Trust of SA and University Collections, The University of Adelaide

Special event

Screening of 'Suited'

Suited tells the story of Bindle & Keep, a Brooklyn tailoring company that creates custom-made suits for gender non-conforming and transgender clients. Spotlighing the experiences of customers, the film demonstrates that one size doesn't fit all. Followed by general discussion of the film and the relationship between 'style' and identity. Bookings essential.

Fri 4 May, 6.30-8pm

Napier Bldg G04, University of Adelaide, North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HTSA9>
Nikki Sullivan, 8203 9888, nsullivan@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

History Trust of SA and Museums Galleries Australia (SA)

Talk / Special event

Talking History: Hyperconnected Museums: New Approaches, New Publics

Join us for a special Talking History panel discussion to celebrate International Museum Day. As museums redefine their place in a 21st century landscape, they are embracing digital tools and technologies to deepen connections with their audiences and are redefining success as more than the sum of their visitor numbers. Bookings essential.

Tue 15 May, 5.30-7pm

Drill Hall, Torrens Parade Ground, Victoria Dr, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HTSA11>
Britt Burton, 8203 9888, bburton@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

History Trust of SA and Children's University Adelaide

Self-guided tour / Digital History

Touchstones Trail

Join in the fun with an interactive and multi-sensory self-guided North Terrace experience created by kids for kids. Explore a different North Terrace with your family and friends. Download the Touchstones Trail from the Children's University Australia website. You can also help us to design our next trail.

Throughout the Festival, download trail here: <http://childrensuniversity.com.au>

Trail runs between Kintore Ave & Frome Rd, North Tce, Adelaide

Britt Burton, 8203 9888, bburton@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

History Trust of SA

Guided Tour / Special event

Tour de Torrens

Join Adelaide's legendary broadcaster Keith Conlon on a leisurely, slow-paced bicycle tour of historical sites around the River Torrens and the surrounding Park Lands. Stay longer and enjoy a post-tour coffee and chat. Bookings essential.

Sun 6 May, 11am-1pm

Meet at Torrens Parade Ground, Victoria Dr, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HTSA22>
Britt Burton, 8203 9888, bburton@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

INSTAGRAM

COMPETITION

Share what captures your curiosity this History Festival.

To enter, follow @historyfestival and tag your photos with #SAHistoryFest for a chance to win.

Visit historyfestival.sa.gov.au for full terms and conditions.

History Trust of SA and Mickey Kumatpi O'Brien

Workshop / Special event

What is Acknowledging Country?

Join Senior Kaurna man Mickey Kumatpi O'Brien, who will share cultural and historical knowledge in this interactive session about ways and whys of acknowledging Country. His father always told him 'Aboriginal People have been welcoming people to Country for thousands of years. We have never told anyone to go home'. Bookings essential.




Tue 1 May, 4.30-6pm

Migration Museum Chapel, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HTSA33>
Madelena Bendo, 8207 7692, mbendo@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



John McDouall Stuart Society

Guided Tour

Explorer Extraordinaire

What did Stuart and his companions do that so altered South Australia's history? Visit the Stuart Collection and catch personal glimpses of John McDouall Stuart and his companions.

Every Thu in May, 2-4pm; Sat 12 & Sun 13 May, 10am-2pm

Mezzanine, Adelaide Masonic Centre, 254 North Tce, Adelaide

Rick Moore, 0400 406 320, rick_moore@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Journey of Healing Association of (SA)

Special event / School program

WitteNitte Warramankondi (Learning) Wodlianni Stolen Generations Sorry Day

The WitteNitte Warramankondi (Learning) Wodlianni Stolen Generations Sorry Day is an annual public event commemorating the coming home of the Stolen Generations. The event will include guest speakers, musical performances, activities for school groups and community stalls, contributing to the healing processes of participants from the Indigenous Stolen Generations.




Fri 25 May, 10.30am-2.30pm

Putpo (northern) half of Tarntanyangga, (Victoria Sq), Adelaide

John Clifford Browne JP, 0431 234 561, brownej37@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Labour History Society SA

Talk

Work, Unemployment & Welfare: Then & Now

What was it like to be a worker in the Great Depression? How much has changed for the job insecure and unemployed today? Why should we care? Join us for an honest look at the causes and effects of economic hardship, unemployment and homelessness then and now.



Sun 13 May, 2pm (approx. 60 mins + afternoon tea)

Box Factory Community Centre, 59 Regent St South, Adelaide

Jude Elton, 7127 6754, jude.elton@internode.on.net

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Lantern Ghost Tours

Guided Tour

Adelaide Gaol Ghost Tour and Investigation

Be incarcerated in Australia's longest continuously operating gaol. Discover the ghost of Governor Ashton, whose body was dropped through a window and why Sister Mary MacKillop ended up on the gallows. Your evening includes a ghost tour with the opportunity to make contact through paranormal investigation tools. Bookings essential.

Sat 5, Sun 13, Thu 17 & Fri 25 May, 7.30pm (approx. 2 hours)

Adelaide Gaol, 18 Gaol Rd, Thebarton

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/LGT>
Lantern Tours, 1300 390 119, info@lanternghosttours.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$39 Per Person



Lutheran Archives

Talk

The Barossa: Federation to Fifties. Meet the Authors

Join local historians and authors Anne Hausler, Angela Heuzenroeder, Everard Leske, Donald Ross and Geoffrey Saegenschnitter for a lively presentation of their comprehensive and authoritative account of early twentieth century Barossa. Published as part of the 175th anniversary of the Barossa; an iconic and world-renowned region.



Mon 21 May, 7.30-9.30pm

Bethlehem House, 12 Sudholz Pl, Adelaide

Janette Lange, 8340 4009, lutheran.archives@lca.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation





Makers Empire and History Trust of SA

Exhibition

The Curious Past

Discover how primary school students have used design thinking and 3D printing to unlock the curious secrets of the past. SA company Makers Empire has worked with schools all around SA to create this impressive history showcase. The launch on 29 May, 4.30pm includes family activities. RSVP required for launch.

Exhibition: Tue 29 & Wed 30 May, 10am-4.30pm; Launch: Tue 29 May, 4.30pm. Drill Hall, Torrens Parade Ground (parking available), Victoria Dr, Adelaide

Allison Russell, 8203 9891, arussell@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Makers Empire and History Trust of SA

Special event / Digital History

The Curious Past: Teacher Professional Development

Learn how to integrate design thinking and 3D printing into your F-8 HASS lessons. Explore the statewide history showcase, and meet the Makers Empire team to discover how you can inspire students as they embrace their learning potential in 3D. PD Certificates provided. Bookings essential.




Wed 30 May, 4.30-6pm

Drill Hall, Torrens Parade Ground (parking available), Victoria Dr, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/MEP>
Mandi Dimitriadis, 0411 236 976, mandi@makersempire.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Migration Museum, City of Adelaide

Guided Tour / Special event

and Box Factory Community Centre

Aboriginal Cultural and Political History in Adelaide

Uncle Frank Wanganeen, Kaurna Elder, Mandy Paul, Director Migration Museum and Uncle Ivan Copley, a Peramangk and Kaurna Elder will share the Aboriginal Social and Political History that has occurred in the city squares. Tour starts: Reconciliation Plaza, Tarntanyangga, finishing in the Mankurri-api Kuu Room, Town Hall for morning tea. Bookings essential.




Fri 25 May, 10am-12pm

Reconciliation Plaza, Tarntanyangga, Victoria Sq, Adelaide

Box Factory Community Centre, 8203 7749, bfcc@cityofadelaide.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$10 Per Person (+ booking fee)



Migration Museum

Guided Tour

Audio Described Tour of the Migration Museum

The Migration Museum, opened in 1986, was the first museum of migration in Australia. We explore migration to South Australia, as well as the impact of European settlement on First Peoples. Discover our shared history, think about contemporary migration, and uncover the stories of our heritage-listed Destitute Asylum buildings.

Sat 12 May, 10am (approx. 45 mins)

Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Suzanne Redman, 8207 7570, sredman@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Migration Museum

Guided Tour

Auslan Interpreted Tour of the Migration Museum

The Migration Museum, opened in 1986, was the first museum of migration in Australia. We explore migration to South Australia, as well as the impact of European settlement on First Peoples. Discover our shared history, think about contemporary migration, and uncover the stories of our heritage-listed Destitute Asylum buildings.

Sat 12 May, 11am (approx. 45 mins)

Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Suzanne Redman, 8207 7570, sredman@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Migration Museum and Croatian Community

Exhibition

Croatians in South Australia since 1945: Community and Identity

This exhibition, curated by members of the South Australian Croatian community, showcases the contributions Croatsians have made to sport, religion, community organisations, the arts, and multiculturalism in South Australia since 1945.



2 Mar-31 Aug, 10am-5pm

Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Suzanne Redman, 8207 7570, sredman@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



MIGRATION MUSEUM

You're welcome

Visit Today

ADELAIDE

82 Kintore Avenue Adelaide SA
migrationmuseum.com.au



A History Trust of South Australia museum - Giving the past a future now!

Migration Museum, University of Adelaide,
Department of History and Croatian Community

Talk

Croatians in South Australia since 1945: Community and Identity
This talk by Dr Vesna Drapac will explain how Croatians benefited from and contributed to the emergence of multiculturalism in South Australia, and demonstrate why the Croatian story speaks to many new migrant groups, especially those that have known the divisiveness wrought by war, occupation and dictatorship. Bookings essential.




Wed 30 May, 6-7.30pm

Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Suzanne Redman, 8207 7570, sredman@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Migration Museum and
Miss Gladys Sym Choon

Special event / Talk

East Enders: From History to Hipsters
In celebration of the Sym Choon exhibition at the Migration Museum, join us at the iconic Miss Gladys Sym Choon shop for an evening to find out about the colourful characters who plied their trade in the East End of Rundle Street. Bookings essential.


Wed 16 May, 5.30-6.30pm

Miss Gladys Sym Choon, 235A Rundle St, Adelaide

Amy Dale, 8207 7570, adale@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Migration Museum, University of Adelaide,
Department of History and Croatian Community

Talk / Guided Tour

International Museum Day: Curating Croatia
Join us on International Museum Day for a tour of *Croatians in South Australia since 1945: Community and Identity* and find out more about organising a community history exhibition, as well as about the people, stories, and pastimes on display.


Fri 18 May, 3pm (approx. 1 hr)

Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Suzanne Redman, 8207 7570, sredman@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Migration Museum

Guided Tour / Talk

International Museum Day: Sym Choon Exhibition Tour
Visit the Migration Museum for a curator's tour of *Sym Choon: Changing Fortunes in White Australia*. Learn how the family fortunes changed rapidly over two generations; from hawking fruit and vegetables, to running some of Adelaide's most memorable retail businesses.


Fri 18 May, 11am (approx. 1 hr)

Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Suzanne Redman, 8207 7570, sredman@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Migration Museum

Guided Tour

Mandarin Tour of Sym Choon: Changing Fortunes in White Australia
Come to the Migration Museum for a tour of the exhibition *Sym Choon: Changing Fortunes in White Australia*. This tour will reveal a fascinating history of a Chinese-Australian family and will be conducted in Mandarin. Bookings essential.



Wed 23 May, 2.15pm (approx. 45 mins)

Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Suzanne Redman, 8207 7570, sredman@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Migration Museum

Launch / Exhibition

My Paintings Speak for Me: Exhibition Launch
Join us to launch this exhibition of powerful works by artist Kunyi McInerney depicting life at the Oodnadatta Children's Home in the 1950s. As Kunyi says: 'These stories are true, part of Australian history. My exhibition is for all the Aboriginal children like me who were taken from their mothers'.


Sat 5 May, 3-4.30pm


Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Suzanne Redman, 8207 7570, sredman@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free





Migration Museum

Exhibition

My Paintings Speak for Me: Paintings by Kunyi McInerney
'I am telling my stories, so they don't ever do it again. They took us away from our families, our language, our culture. These are true stories, a part of Australian history. My paintings speak for me, and my exhibition is for all the Aboriginal children taken from their mothers.'



28 Apr-29 Jul, 10am-5pm

Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Suzanne Redman, 8207 7570, sredman@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Migration Museum

Guided Tour

Open Doors: Discover Adelaide's Destitute Asylum
At its height, Adelaide's Destitute Asylum consisted of over forty buildings housing the elderly and infirm, unmarried mothers, people with disabilities, orphaned or deserted children, and girls with criminal convictions. Today, only a few buildings remain. Join curators on a tour of the site and hear some of its stories. Bookings essential.


Sun 29 Apr, 2pm (approx. 1 hr)

Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide


Suzanne Redman, 8207 7570, sredman@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



ADELAIDE SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA
Let the music in



Harry Potter and the Chamber of Secrets™ In Concert

Sat 28 Apr

Adelaide Entertainment Centre Arena

Cars fly, trees fight back, and monsters are on the loose in Harry's second year at Hogwarts™ on the big screen with the ASO performing John Williams's score live.




Grace & Grandeur

Fri 1 & Sat 2 Jun

Adelaide Town Hall

Don't miss rising star and ASO Emerging Artist in Association, Grace Clifford perform Mendelssohn's beloved, joyful Violin Concerto.




Beyond Pictures

Fri 22 & Sat 23 Jun

Adelaide Town Hall

Pianist Stephen Hough performs Rachmaninov's Rhapsody on a Theme of Paganini, beloved for its inventiveness and one of the most irresistible melodies ever written.






Guitar Festival Gala
in association with Adelaide Festival Centre

Fri 19 Aug

Festival Theatre

Boasting a World Premiere by Cathy Milliken, the ASO's new Composer in Association, and music by Spanish composers Joaquín Rodrigo and Manuel de Falla.



Book at aso.com.au

Exclusive to Adelaide
Book now at
artgallery.sa.gov.au

Monet, Cézanne,
Morisot, Pissarro,
Renoir and more.


29.03–
29.07
2018

COLOURS OF
IMPRESSIONISM

MASTERPIECES
FROM THE
MUSÉE D'ORSAY


ART
GALLERY
OF
SOUTH
AUSTRALIA



PRINCIPAL SPONSOR

 **mazda**



MEDIA PARTNERS

PRINCIPAL DONOR

 **SINGAPORE
AIRLINES**

 **The Advertiser** **THE AUSTRALIAN*** **Herald Sun** 

GOVERNMENT PARTNERS

 **ARTS
SOUTH
AUSTRALIA**  **ADELAIDE
SOUTH AUSTRALIA**

ORGANISED BY



 **Musée
d'Orsay** **ART
EXHIBITIONS
AUSTRALIA**  **ART GALLERY
OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA**

image detail: Claude Monet, *Water lily pond, pink harmony*, 1900, oil on canvas, 90 x 100 cm; Musée d'Orsay, Paris, France. Photo © Musée d'Orsay, dist. RMN-Grand Palais / Patrice Schmidt.

This is a reproduction of the painting 'The Japanese Bridge' by the English Romantic painter J.M.W. Turner. The painting depicts a traditional Japanese arched bridge spanning a pond. The foreground is dominated by a dense, vibrant thicket of weeping willow trees on the left, their long, drooping branches reaching towards the water. The pond is filled with numerous lily pads and blooming water lilies, their colors reflected in the shimmering water. The bridge, with its dark wooden structure and white railings, arches across the middle ground. In the background, more trees and foliage are visible, creating a sense of depth and enclosure. The overall style is characteristic of the Impressionist movement, with visible brushstrokes and a rich, varied color palette.



Modernist Adelaide

Guided Tour

Modernist Adelaide: 1950s-1970s

Immerse yourself in the mid-century jet age of *Mad Men* era Adelaide, when a new wave of Modernist architecture redefined the city's streetscapes and skyline, from Australia's first curtain-wall high-rise of the 50s to the International Style of the 60s and the Brutalism of the 70s. Bookings essential.

Sat 28 & Sun 29 Apr, 11am (approx. 60 min)
Crack Kitchen, 13 Franklin St, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/MADL>
 Stuart Symons, 0421 705 947, stuart.symons@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$15 Per Person



Museums Galleries Australia (SA)

Talk / Special event

Introducing MOD: Australia's Leading Future-Focused Museum

Dr Kristin Alford, Director, will talk about MOD, the University of SA's futurist Museum of Discovery and the nation's newest interactive public science and creativity space, opening mid-2018. Marking this year's International Council of Museum's International Museum Day theme: Hyperconnected Museums: New Approaches, New Public. Refreshments provided. Bookings essential.

Wed 23 May, 6-7.30pm
Ira Raymond Room, Barr Smith Library, University of Adelaide, Adelaide

Pauline Cockrill, 0436 421 360, masainfo@museumsaustralia.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



National Archives of Australia

Talk

Discovering Commonwealth Built Heritage in South Australia

Do you have plans Saturday? Why not learn how to find plans, photographs and reports relating to South Australia's built heritage at the National Archives. We will discuss records created by the Commonwealth Department of Works, Australia Post, Australian National Railways and others from the colonial period to the 1990s. Bookings essential.

Sat 28 Apr, 11am-12pm
Bray Room 1, State Library of South Australia, North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/NAA1>
 Jeremy Sibbald, 8204 8863, jeremy.sibbald@naa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



National Archives of Australia and Adelaide City Libraries

Talk

Song and Dance in the Archives

Watch the National Archives break into song with this talk exploring the performing arts including copyright registrations for musical scores, nineteenth century patents for musical instruments, immigration records relating to visits to Australia by the Ballets Russes, Fred Astaire and the Beatles; and submissions to the 1970s National Anthem competition. Bookings essential.

Fri 11 May, 12.30-1.30pm
Adelaide City Library, Studio 1, Lvl 3 Rundle Place (enter via Francis St), Rundle Mall, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/NAA2>
 Adelaide City Libraries, 8203 7990, library@adelaidecitycouncil.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



National Archives of Australia

Open day / Talk

White Gloves and Cake: Morning Tea at the Archives

Join National Archives staff for morning tea and a series of short talks on who we are, recent projects and the new volunteer program. Take the opportunity to ask questions about your own research and find out how you can get involved with preserving this valuable collection. Bookings preferred.

Tue 22 May, 10.30am-12pm
Hetzel Lecture Theatre, Institute Building, State Library of South Australia, North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/NAA3>
 Nick Gleghorn, 8204 8814, nick.gleghorn@naa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



National Council of Women of SA

Exhibition

Reflections of NCWSA, Adelaide Miethke OBE & Pioneer Women's Memorial Garden

See an exhibition about NCWSA's history, Adelaide Miethke OBE and the Pioneer Women's Memorial Garden through photographic and printed records. Affiliated organisations holding displays include: Women in Agriculture and Business, Mothers' Union Adelaide, Zonta Club of Adelaide and the Asian Women's Consultative Council. Members will comment and respond to questions. Bookings required for groups only.

Fri 11 & Sat 12 May, 11am-4pm
NCW House, 95 South Tce, Adelaide

Margaret Flint OAM, 8362 9466, mlflint@senet.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



National Motor Museum

Bus Tour

Chrysler Heritage Bus Tour

Join us for a bus tour to sites connected with TJ Richards, Chrysler Australia and later Mitsubishi Motors in the greater Adelaide area. We'll delve into the history of the Richards family and the company from its inception through to its incorporation into the multi-national empires of Chrysler and Mitsubishi. Bookings essential.

Sun 20 May, 9.45am for 10am departure
Meet at Torrens Parade Ground, Victoria Dr, Adelaide

Bruno Davids, 8568 4001, bdavids@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$20 Per Person



National Motor Museum

Bus Tour

Holden Heritage Bus Tour

A bus tour of General Motors-Holden sites in the greater Adelaide area. Delve into the history of both the Holden family and the company from its inception through to its incorporation into the multi-national General Motors conglomerate. Parking available at start location. Seating limited to 45. Bookings essential.

Sun 6 May, 10am-3.30pm
Meet at Torrens Parade Ground, Victoria Dr, Adelaide

Bruno Davids, 8568 4001, bdavids@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$20 Per Person



National Trust of South Australia

Guided Tour

Adelaide Tours: City of Music

From the forgotten stories of Adelaide's first buskers to the burly pub rock scene of the 1980s, visit the hallowed stages and sticky floors that launched generations of South Australian talent and helped make Adelaide a UNESCO City of Music. Bookings essential.

Fri 11 May, 11am-12.30pm
Meet at Ayers House Museum, 288 North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/KJEY>
 Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$15, Concession \$13, Child \$10, Member \$10



National Trust of South Australia

Guided Tour

Adelaide Tours: City of Pubs (Twilight Tour)

Think Adelaide is just a city of churches? Think again! Come explore the murky past and quirky present of Adelaide's pub scene, from thirsty colonial outposts to the sly grog shenanigans of the six o'clock swill era and beyond! Bookings essential.

Fri 25 May, 5.30-7pm
Meet at Ayers House Museum, 288 North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/NSET>
 Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$15, Concession \$13, Child \$10, Member \$10



National Trust of South Australia

Guided Tour

Adelaide Tours: Colour and Controversy

Meet the scandalous statue that sent shockwaves through Victorian Adelaide, and the contemporary works that made us question the very nature of 'art'. From monuments to murals and everything in between, this tour celebrates the city's public art through the decades and the lively debates they stirred. Bookings essential.

Mon 14 May, 11am-12.30pm
Meet at Parliament House Steps, North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/KJFK>
 Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$15, Concession \$13, Child \$10, Member \$10



Who's at the Wheel?

This is an exciting time to be alive, but it can be uncomfortable in the passenger seat.

Join us at this year's **Adelaide Festival of Ideas** where we present thought leaders, change makers, academics and artists in an open and mostly free public forum over one weekend. We will be exploring environmental, social, technological, cultural, political, economic and science/health spheres, our future and history, both locally and globally.

The History Trust of SA is proud to be a partner of the AFol.


adelaidefestivalofideas.com.au

Subscribe now for the latest news, speaker updates and podcasts.

THE ADELAIDE FESTIVAL OF IDEAS 2018 | 12-15 JULY

National Trust of South Australia

Guided Tour

Adelaide Tours: East End Discovery

Discover the unique cultural and historical features of East End Adelaide! Famous for its markets, food, fashion and hotels, cafes and restaurants, this leisurely tour explores the hidden treasures and heritage icons of this iconic precinct. Bookings essential.

Fri 4 May, 5.30-7pm

Meet at Ayers House Museum, 288 North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/KJET>
Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$15, Concession \$13, Child \$10, Member \$10

C

#

#

BOOK

National Trust of South Australia

Guided Tour

Adelaide Tours: East Terrace Promenade

Life was good if you were lucky enough to join the wealthy social set that hovered around the stately homes of Adelaide's eastern border. Explore the striking mansions and forgotten stories of 19th century Adelaide on this leisurely walk down East Terrace. Bookings essential.

Sun 29 Apr, 11am-12.30pm

Meet at Ayers House Museum, 288 North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/NSDY>
Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$15, Conc \$13, Child \$10, Member \$10

🏠

C

#

#

BOOK

National Trust of South Australia
and Centre of Democracy

Guided Tour

Adelaide Tours: Henry Ayers' Adelaide

Take a walk through our political history and the life of seven-time premier Henry Ayers. Bookended by the Centre of Democracy and Ayers House, this tour offers a fresh perspective on North Terrace's cultural institutions viewed through the intersecting public and private lives of this prominent South Australian. Bookings essential.

Wed 2 May, 11am-12.30pm

Centre of Democracy, cnr Kintore Ave & North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SXUA>
Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$15, Conc \$13, Child \$10, Member \$10

C

♿

#

#

BOOK

National Trust of South Australia

Guided Tour

Adelaide Tours: Hidden Stories, Small Details

Heritage buildings can be imposing sights, but look closer and you'll find that sometimes the most intriguing stories from the past lie in the smaller details. This tour highlights the hidden elements and architectural Easter eggs that tell the real story behind some iconic city structures. Bookings essential.

Mon 30 Apr, 11am-12.30pm

Meet at Ayers House Museum, 288 North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/NSEC>
Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$15, Concession \$13, Child \$10, Member \$10

C

#

#

BOOK

National Trust of South Australia

Guided Tour

Adelaide Tours: In the Steps of Stella Bowen (125th Birthday Walk)

Adelaide-born war artist Stella Bowen was a remarkable South Australian who abandoned the home she dismissed as a 'queer little backwater of intellectual timidity' for the radical world of European art and literature. Using Bowen's own words, join us for an amusingly subversive view of turn-of-the-century North Adelaide. Bookings essential.

Wed 16 May, 11am-12.30pm

Northwest corner, Wellington Sq, North Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/KJEO>
Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$15, Concession \$13, Child \$10, Member \$10

C

BOOK

National Trust of South Australia

Guided Tour

Adelaide Tours: Market to Market

This tour will explore past and present market sites in the City of Adelaide. Discover the East End Markets, a once important garden market for the city's East End population before finishing at the iconic Adelaide Central Market, one of the South Australia's top tourist attractions. Bookings essential.

Fri 4 May, 11am-12.30pm

Meet at Ayers House Museum, 288 North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/KJGH>
Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$15, Concession \$13, Child \$10, Member \$10

C

#

#

BOOK

National Trust of South Australia

Guided Tour

Adelaide Tours: Pennington Terrace, Colonial Gems

From St Peter's Cathedral to the iconic 'Light's Vision' lookout at Montefiore Hill, Pennington Terrace is a jewel in North Adelaide's crown. Join us for a gentle stroll past stately homes, striking architecture and stunning views of the city. Bookings essential.

Mon 7 May, 11am-12.30pm

St Peter's Cathedral, 27 King William Rd, North Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/KJFS>
Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$15, Concession \$13, Child \$10, Member \$10

C

BOOK

National Trust of South Australia

Guided Tour

Adelaide Tours: Sacred Glass

Adelaide's collection of stained glass windows is among the most diverse and interesting in the country. From the precious stained glass that arrived with settlers in 1836 to the Stock Exchange's Federation windows, this trail reveals the meaning behind some of the city's most sacred glass. Bookings essential.

Mon 21 May, 11am-12.30pm

Meet at Ayers House Museum, 288 North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/KJEN>
Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$15, Concession \$13, Child \$10, Member \$10

C

#

#

BOOK

National Trust of South Australia

Guided Tour

Adelaide Tours: Somerton Man Mystery

In December 1948 an unknown man was found dead on Somerton Beach, sparking international intrigue at the dawn of the Cold War. 69 years later, the 'Somerton Man' remains one of the state's enduring mysteries. Retrace his final movements and revisit the clues that captured imaginations around the world. Bookings essential.

Fri 18 May, 5.30-7pm

Old Royal Adelaide Hospital entrance, North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/KJFQ>
Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$15, Concession \$13, Child \$10, Member \$10

BOOK

National Trust of South Australia

Guided Tour

Adelaide Tours: Southwest Corner

Discover the rich history behind this less-travelled corner of the city. Get to know the people, businesses and organisations who created this fascinating neighbourhood. Bookings essential.

Wed 25 Apr & 30 May, 11am-12.30pm

Whitmore Sq, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/KJGA>
Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$15, Concession \$13, Child \$10, Member \$10

C

BOOK

National Trust of South Australia

Guided Tour

Adelaide Tours: Victoria Square

Victoria Square sits at the heart of Colonel Light's plan for the City of Adelaide. Always a contested site, it has been at the centre of the city's cultural and political life for generations. This tour explores the people, buildings and events of Victoria Square and its evolution. Bookings essential.

Wed 9 May, 11am-12.30pm

Queen Victoria statue, Victoria Sq, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/KJGG>
Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$15, Concession \$13, Child \$10, Member \$10

C

BOOK

National Trust of South Australia

Guided Tour

Old Treasury and Tunnels Tour

Journey through winding hallways and underground chambers to meet the colourful characters and deep history behind one of Adelaide's oldest colonial buildings. From riots and floods to historic reforms, the Treasury sat at the heart of South Australia's political life – come explore its secrets and forgotten stories! Bookings essential.

28 Apr-27 May: Every Sat & Sun, 11am-12.30pm & 1-2.30pm

Adina Treasury Hotel, 2 Flinders St, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/NSDP>
Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$15, Conc \$13, Child \$10, Member \$10

🏠

C

♿

#

#


BOOK

ADELAIDE FESTIVAL CENTRE'S

WALK OF FAME

Visit South Australia's very own Walk of Fame, celebrating 45 years of great artists at Adelaide Festival Centre. The Star Kitchen and Bar open 9am-4pm daily.

adelaidefestivalcentre.com.au

ADELAIDE FESTIVAL CENTRE

Bev Bills, 8232 0450, rsasarts@bigpond.net.au

S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T
28	29	30	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



St John's Church **Workshop / Guided Tour**

South Australian Anglican History Workshop

The Anglican Church has a rich history in South Australia. During this workshop we will be exploring the contribution of Anglicans. There will be several speakers, and time to share your own stories.

Sat 19 May, 1.30-4.30pm

St John's Church Hall, 379 Halifax St, Adelaide

Caroline Adams, 0437 620 311, caro@senet.com.au

St Peter's Cathedral Adelaide Guided Tour / Special event

Late Afternoon Tour with Choral Evensong

Guides will lead a fascinating tour on the history and religious symbolism of this 19th century cathedral and its many hidden treasures. Join with the Cathedral Choir as they sing Evensong, a historical act of worship rooted in the traditions of the Anglican Church. The tour takes approximately 1 hour. Bookings required for groups only.

**Every Wed in May: Tour at 4.15pm with Evensong
to follow at 5.30pm**

St Peter's Cathedral, 27 King William Rd, North Adelaide

St Peter's Cathedral Office, 8267 4551, events@stpeters-cathedral.org.au

S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T							
28	29	30	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Free



TARNANTHI
ART FAIR
RETURNING IN
OCT 2018

Held every year over an October weekend, the TARNANTHI Art Fair offers the unique opportunity to meet and buy works of art direct from Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander artists and Art Centres. Works of art available for sale are priced between \$50 and \$5,000.

26-28 OCTOBER 2018

Find out more subscribe to our e-news at tarnanthi.com.au

PRINCIPAL PARTNER

PRESENTED BY



@TARNANTHI
#TARNANTHI

TARNANTHI.COM.AE

St Peter's Cathedral Adelaide

Guided Tour

St Peter's Cathedral Guided Tours

Experienced and knowledgeable guides will lead you on an informative tour focusing on the history and religious symbolism of this nineteenth-century, Butterfield-designed and Woods-completed Gothic Revival Cathedral. View a display of needlework, historical pictures and other Cathedral treasures. Bookings required for groups only.

Throughout the Festival: Wed 11am & Sun 12.30pm (45 mins)
St Peter's Cathedral, 27 King William Rd, North Adelaide

St Peter's Cathedral Office, 8267 4551, events@stpeters-cathedral.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Scots Church Adelaide

Guided Tour / Open day

The Church on the Corner

Scots Church, at 167 years old, is the second oldest remaining church in Adelaide. It will be open for viewing and quiet contemplation. Guided tours or our video will help you discover the history of the ornate pulpit carved from a single piece of wood, and the stained glass windows.

Guided Tours: Tue & Thu 11am (excl. Tue 29 May) (approx. 45 mins)
Church open: Tue, Wed & Thu 10am-2pm (excl. Tue 29 May)
Scots Church Adelaide, 237 North Tce, Adelaide

Madeleine Stocks, 8223 1505, office@scotschurch.org

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

Scott Eames

Guided Tour

City of Adelaide Sculpture Tour

Join South Australian sculptor Scott Eames on a walk as he talks about some of Adelaide's lesser known statues, their history and the sculptors that created them. Scott will also share his knowledge of how they were made. Meet at the Robert Burns statue outside the State Library of South Australia.

Sun 13 & 27 May, 1.30-3pm (approx. 90 mins)
State Library of SA forecourt, North Tce, Adelaide

Scott Eames, 0423 169 492, sculpt1976@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

Sierra Leonean Community of SA

Exhibition / Performance

Sierra Leonean Food, Hair & Culture Festival

A great opportunity to learn and gain experience from Sierra Leoneans in SA about our culture. Learn about: hair dressing (our traditional hair braiding and head wraps); our African food (how to make and taste some of our traditional food); and our history (something about our Sierra Leonean culture). Bookings required for groups only.

Sun 13 May, 1-5pm
Migration Musuem, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Constance Jones, 0406 702 041, silcosa.chairperson@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

South Australian Croquet Association

Open day / Special event

Celebrate 100 Years of Croquet in SA

It's Open Day at Croquet SA! Help us celebrate our Centenary and try some croquet at our state headquarters. Equipment and help to play provided. Prizes for best period costume, so don your top hat and come on down. Flat enclosed shoes needed to play. Food available, bar open. Bookings essential.

Sun 6 May, 10am-4pm
South Australian Croquet Association, Hutt Rd (crn Glen Osmond Rd), Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SACA>
Cathy Leske, 8271 6586, croquetsa@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

South Australian Museum

Guided Tour

South Australian Museum: Precinct Buildings Walking Tour

Join us for a stroll around the South Australian Museum precinct and discover the varied history of some of the oldest buildings in Adelaide. This tour takes place outside so please ensure you bring weather appropriate clothing and comfortable footwear for walking. Bookings essential.

Every Mon & Wed in May, 1pm (45 mins)
Meet in the main foyer, South Australian Museum, North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SAM>
Brett Sande, 0466 474 600, brett.sande@samuseum.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

SA Museum Member \$8, Non-Member \$10

State Library of South Australia, SANFL History Centre

Talk

Coaches: Champions, Characters and Catastrophes

A panel discussion regarding all things coaches. Who is the best? The infamous sackings! And, the role of the modern coach. Bookings essential.

Tue 15 May, 7-8.30pm
Hetzel Lecture Theatre, Institute Bldg, State Library of SA, cnr North Tce & Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SLSA1>
Steve Burrows, 8207 7626, slsamarketing@sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

State Library of South Australia

Talk / Workshop

Genealogy Gems

Unlock our Indigenous past using the Archives of State Records via resources developed by the Aboriginal Access Team. Join Andrew Wilson, Senior Aboriginal Access Officer, State Records of South Australia for a session about Indigenous family history resources at State Records of South Australia. Bookings essential.

Thu 17 May, 1-2pm
Hetzel Lecture Theatre, Institute Bldg, State Library of SA, cnr Kintore Ave & North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SLSA2>
Maureen Driver, 8207 7239 , maureen.driver@sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

State Library of South Australia & SANFL History Centre

Talk

SANFL Stories: The Weird and Wonderful History of Footy in SA

Remember that time when...Hear from a panel of SANFL tragics and experts on the incredible and sometimes puzzling moments of our 141 year history. Audience participation most welcome. Bookings essential.

Thu 24 May, 7-8.30pm
Hetzel Lecture Theatre, Institute Bldg, State Library of SA, cnr Kintore Ave & North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SLSA3>
Steve Burrows, 8207 7626, slsamarketing@sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

State Library of South Australia

Guided Tour

State Library Ambassador Tours

The State Library presents a series of daily themed tours, led by our friendly Ambassadors. Bookings essential.

Throughout the Festival: weekdays, 11am-12pm & 2-3pm
Security Desk lvl 1, Spence Wing, State Library of SA, North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SLSA4>
Steve Burrows, 8207 7626, steve.burrows@sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

State Library of South Australia

Open day / Guided Tour

State Library Open Doors

Explore the State Library's buildings from the oldest to newest - the 1860 Institute Building, the Mortlock Wing, and the modern Spence Wing basement. A chance to see behind the scenes with specialist Library staff. Bookings essential.

Sat 28 & Sun 29 Apr, 10.15-11.15am & 11.15am-12.15pm
Security Desk, lvl 1, Spence Wing, State Library of SA, North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SLSA5>
Steve Burrows , 8207 7626, slsamarketing@sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

State Records of South Australia

Talk / Guided Tour

Colonial Art Exhibitions in South Australia

Visual arts exhibitions in nineteenth century South Australia were used to shape the identity of the young colony. Discover how archival research at State Records can be used to uncover the history of exhibitions held by individual artists and eventually the Government of South Australia. Bookings essential.

Sat 12 May, 2-2.45pm
Radford Auditorium, Art Gallery of South Australia, North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SRSA2>
State Records of South Australia, 8343 6800, srsapublicaccess@sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

State Records of South Australia

Talk / Guided Tour

From Old Papers to Historic Documents

In 1919, in the basement of a public library, Australia's first government archive was established. Hear about the Archive's early years through the eyes of George Pitt, Australia's first government archivist and the man responsible for managing the collection still in use nearly 100 years later. Bookings essential.

Sun 13 May, 2-2.45pm
Radford Auditorium, Art Gallery of South Australia, North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SRSA3>
State Records of South Australia, 8343 6800, srsapublicaccess@sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

The Bob Hawke Prime Ministerial Centre

Exhibition

South Pacific Islander and Australian Reflections on 'Blackbirding' Exhibition

This exhibition reflects on the 19th Century colonial 'labour traffic' (called 'blackbirding') of South Pacific Islanders to plantations in Australia, Fiji, Samoa and Peru. Approximately 60,000 were brought to Queensland, often by deception or force, and the death rate was about 25%. Most were sent home but a minority remained.

30 Apr - 18 May: Mon-Fri, 9am-5pm; Thu until 7pm
Kerry Packer Civic Gallery, Hawke Bldg Lvl 3, UniSA City West Campus, 55 North Tce, Adelaide

The Hawke Centre, 8302 0371, HawkeCentre-Events@unisa.edu.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

The Bob Hawke Prime Ministerial Centre

Talk

South Pacific Islander and Australian Reflections on 'Blackbirding' Forum

Speakers will reflect on the 19th Century colonial 'labour traffic' (called 'blackbirding') of South Pacific Islanders to plantations in Australia, Fiji, Samoa and Peru. Approximately 60,000 were brought to Queensland, often by deception or force, and the death rate was about 25%. Most were sent home but a minority remained. Bookings essential.

Thu 3 May, 6-7.30pm
Kerry Packer Civic Gallery, Hawke Bldg Lvl 3, UniSA City West Campus, 55 North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/BHPMC>
The Hawke Centre, 8302 0371, HawkeCentre-Events@unisa.edu.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Mary Lee

2019: WE'RE LOOKING FORWARD TO LOOKING BACK...

♀ Suffrage 125

In December 1894, after decades of activism, women in South Australia were awarded the right to vote and stand for parliament. In 2019 we will celebrate the victory of the early suffragists such as Mary Lee, Augusta Zadow, Catherine Helen Spence and those who joined the fight. We will take a look at gender equality over 125 years.

If you want to remember the anniversary in your community, visit: www.suffrage125.com.au





Catherine Helen Spence

Free

\$47 Per Person  BOOK

\$81 Per Person

www.mccsa.org.au



Adelaide Central School of Art **Open day**
Adelaide Central School of Art Open Day

Visit our award-winning, heritage-listed campus on Sunday 26 May! Students and staff will offer tours of our Teaching & Studios Building, information sessions about our Bachelor of Visual Art degree course and demonstrations in drawing, painting and sculpture.

Sat 26 May, 1-5pm
Adelaide Central School of Art, 7 Mulberry Rd, Glenside

Beth Shimmin, 8299 7300, beth.shimmin@acsa.sa.edu.au
S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 **26** 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Adelaide Central School of Art **Talk / Special event**
Afghan Box Cameras Are Easy!

Handmade cameras like the Afghan Box Camera have been in use around the world for at least 120 years, sitting on the margins of official photographic history. This demonstration by Dr Andrew Dearman will show how easy it is to use this camera, which is made specifically for street portraiture.

Sat 26 May, 1-5pm
Adelaide Central School of Art, 7 Mulberry Rd, Glenside

Beth Shimmin, 8299 7300, rsvp@acsa.sa.edu.au
S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 **26** 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Adelaide Central School of Art **Guided Tour**
**Asylum to Art School:
Exploring the Former Glenside Hospital**

Adelaide Central School of Art occupies two heritage-listed buildings of the former Glenside Hospital, which originally opened as the Parkside Lunatic Asylum in 1870. Delve into the history of one of Adelaide's most fascinating historical sites on this free guided tour. Limited places available. Bookings essential.

Sat 19 May, 2-3.30pm
Adelaide Central School of Art, 7 Mulberry Rd, Glenside

Beth Shimmin, 8299 7300, beth.shimmin@acsa.sa.edu.au
S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 **19** 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Adelaide Haunted Horizons **Guided Tour**
Z Ward Asylum: Murder & Madness

Just how are the Adelaide Gaol and the 'criminally insane' Z Ward in Glenside linked? Help us explore this connection and learn of some of the 'criminal' patients that found themselves locked in Z Ward, including those who committed murder. Bookings essential.

Mon 7 & 14 May, 7pm (approx. 2 hrs)
Z Ward, Rear 63 Conyngham St, Glenside

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/AHH6>
Alison Oborn, 0407 715 866, alison@adelaidehauntedhorizons.com.au
S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 **7** 8 9 10 11 12 13 **14** 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$33 Per Person

AdeLOL **Performance / Talk**
AdeLOL: A Live Comedy Podcast

AdeLOL bring you a live podcast recording and comedy extravaganza hosted by local boy, Dan and migrant, Tom. Join them as they take a trip into SA's past, exploring a weird and wonderful story from local history with their eclectic brand of humour and improvisational comedy.

Sun 20 May, 3pm (approx. 60 mins)
Little Bang Brewing Company, 8A Union St, Stepney

Dan Schmidt, 0438 786 808, danielmarkschmidt@gmail.com
S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 **20** 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Burnside Branch, National Trust of SA **Guided Tour / Open day**
Beaumont House Open Day Tours

Beaumont House is a charming early colonial house set in large garden. State Heritage listed property, built in 1849 by Bishop Augustus Short, first Anglican Bishop of Adelaide, and later, home of Sir Samuel Davenport, politician, horticulturist and pioneer of the olive oil industry in SA. Open for guided tours.

Sun 6 May, 2-4.30pm
Beaumont House, 631 Glynburn Rd, Beaumont

Theo Ellenbroek, 8353 4556, theoell@optusnet.com.au
S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 **6** 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$10, Children (under 16) free, Concession \$6

Burnside Historical Society **Launch**
**Moorcroft Reserve, Burnside:
Unveiling of Interpretative Sign**

Unveiling of interpretative signage in Moorcroft Reserve Burnside to celebrate the Indigenous and European heritage of Second Creek.

Wed 30 May, 10.30am
Moorcroft Reserve, cnr Moorcroft Ct & Warren St, Burnside

Meredith Ide, 0439 478 352, meredithide@gmail.com
S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 **30** 31

Free

Burnside Historical Society **Talk**

**The Rise and Fall of John Verran and
SA's First Labor Government**

A lecture by distinguished historian Professor Philip Payton in which he looks at the rise of John Verran from a humble Cornish copper mining background to the leadership of South Australia's first majority Labor Government. Bookings essential.

Mon 21 May, 7.30-9.30pm (including supper)
**Burnside Community Centre, Coralie Soward Hall
401 Greenhill Rd, Tasmore**

Meredith Ide, 0439 478 352, meredithide@gmail.com
S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 **21** 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



Photo: Dave Monceaux

Burnside Historical Society **Guided Tour**
**Wheal Watkins 1843 Heritage Mine,
Glen Osmond Above-Ground Tour**

Visit Wheal Watkins, at Glen Osmond, part of Australia's first metalliferous mining area. This above-ground tour about an historic silver-lead mine site is a general introduction to the origins of Cornish mining in South Australia. Flat, closed-in footwear and moderate degree of mobility are required. Bookings essential.

Sun 13 & Sat 19 May, tours at 12.30pm, 2pm & 3.30pm (60 mins)
Park near 23 Allandale Ave, Glen Osmond, & follow the temporary signs through the reserve, Glen Osmond

Meredith Ide, 0439 478 352, meredithide@gmail.com
S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 **13** 14 15 16 17 18 **19** 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$10, Children free

Burnside Library **Talk**
Armchair Travel: Ireland

In 2005, *The Economist* magazine selected Ireland as the best place in the world to live. Yet Ireland has been a country deeply divided by an extraordinary religious and political history. Relax at this illustrated talk; hear what caused 'The Troubles' and witness the beauty of this legendary Emerald Isle. Bookings essential.

Mon 14 May, 6.30pm (approx. 60 mins)
Burnside Library, 401 Greenhill Rd, Tasmore

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/BNSD1>
Burnside Library, 8366 4280, library@burnside.sa.gov.au
S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 **14** 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$10 Per Person

Burnside Library **Talk**
Australian Wends in World War One

When Australians were called to fight the Germans in World War One, many Australians of Wendish descent joined up to defend their homeland. Hear their stories recounted by their descendants. Bookings essential.

Thu 10 May, 10.30am-12pm
Burnside Library, 401 Greenhill Rd, Tasmore

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/BNSD2>
Burnside Library, 8366 4280, library@burnside.sa.gov.au
S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 **10** 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Burnside Library **Talk**
Escape Artist

Historian Peter Monteath tells the remarkable tale of WWII Australian infantryman Johnny Peck. Thrown into battle against Italian forces in the Western Desert, and captured while fighting in Greece and Crete, he was a most elusive POW, escaping many times. Bookings essential.

Thu 10 May, 6.30pm (approx. 60 mins)
Burnside Library, 401 Greenhill Rd, Tasmore

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/BNSD3>
Burnside Library, 8366 4280, library@burnside.sa.gov.au
S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 **10** 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$5 Per Person

Burnside Library **Talk**
Genealogy and South Australia

Discovering your family history can be a long and difficult path of heavy books, unhelpful internet searches and people who think they're being helpful. Come and hear the adventures of an Adelaide born girl, who discovered how the history of her family helped to shape South Australia. Bookings essential.

Tue 1 May, 1.30pm (approx. 45 mins)
Burnside Library, 401 Greenhill Rd, Tasmore

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/BNSD4>
Burnside Library, 8366 4280, library@burnside.sa.gov.au
S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 **1** 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Burnside Library **Talk**
History of Centennial Park

Established in 1936, Centennial Park has over 80 years of intriguing stories and history to share with you. Learn little known facts about Centennial Park including the development of the much needed war sections and notable people laid to rest within the grounds. Bookings essential.

Thu 17 May, 1.30pm (approx. 60 mins)
Burnside Library, 401 Greenhill Rd, Tasmore

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/BNSD5>
Burnside Library, 8366 4280, library@burnside.sa.gov.au
S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 **17** 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Burnside Library **Talk**
History of Policing in Burnside

Did you know the first policing complex in the Burnside Council was a rented house in Rose Park? Or that the Marryatville Police Station experienced troubling times in the early 1900s with two officers murdered within quick succession? This informal address examines the changing roles of policing throughout the years. Bookings essential.

Thu 31 May, 6.30pm (approx. 60 mins)
Burnside Library, 401 Greenhill Rd, Tasmore

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/BNSD6>
Burnside Library, 8366 4280, library@burnside.sa.gov.au
S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 **31**

\$10 Per Person

Burnside Library **Talk**
History of the Coopers Brewery

Thomas Cooper arrived in Norwood in 1852, and worked as a shoemaker, a stonemason and a dairyman. Join Brand Ambassador Adrian Clark on a 157 year journey into the history of the world renowned Coopers Brewery and discover why today we drink Coopers Ale and not Coopers Milk. Bookings essential.

Thu 3 May, 7pm (approx. 60 mins)
Burnside Library, 401 Greenhill Rd, Tasmore

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/BNSD7>
Burnside Library, 8366 4280, library@burnside.sa.gov.au
S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 **3** 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$10 Per Person

Burnside LibrarySpecial event

Mother's Day Variety Concert

The Australian Army Band Adelaide will present an afternoon of music, from marches to movie themes, featuring jazz vocalist Eliza Dickson. Bookings essential.

Sun 13 May, 2pm (approx. 60 mins)

Burnside Ballroom, 401 Greenhill Rd, Tusmore

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/BNSD8>
Burnside Library, 8366 4280, library@burnside.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



Burnside LibraryTalk

Tried, Tested and True

Forget celebrity chefs. The cookbooks that most Australians used until recently were put together by people you have never heard of, in the name of helping others. Bestselling author Liz Harfull shares fascinating stories about treasured community cookbooks, such as the *Green and Gold*, and the people who created them. Bookings essential.

Mon 7 May, 6.30pm (approx. 60 mins)

Burnside Library, 401 Greenhill Rd, Tusmore

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/BNSD9>
Burnside Library, 8366 4280, library@burnside.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$10 Per Person



Campbelltown Public LibraryDigital History

Augmented Reality: Campbelltown Links Wall-Hanging

The Campbelltown Links wall-hanging is brought to life with augmented reality, as we discover fun animations and historic photographs, using library tablets or your own mobile device. See how an easy-to-use app can help us to explore our local history in a new way. Bookings essential.



Thu 10, 17, 24 & 31 May, 11am-12pm

Campbelltown Public Library, 171 Montacute Rd, Newton

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CPL1>
Helen Thiselton, 8366 9357, hthiselton@campbelltown.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Campbelltown Public LibraryDigital History / Guided Tour

Lochiel Park Instawalk

Bring your mobile device for some hints on taking social media worthy images and share the beauty of Campbelltown online. Stroll around historic Lochiel Park in Campbelltown, exploring the area's complex natural history and market gardening past. The walk begins at Lochend House. Bookings essential.

Thu 10 May, 1-2pm

Lochend House, off Lochiel Pkwy, Campbelltown

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CPL2>
Helen Thiselton, 8366 9357, hthiselton@campbelltown.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Campbelltown Public LibraryExhibition

St John Ambulance Travelling Display

The fascinating history of the St John Ambulance is on display at Campbelltown Public Library, courtesy of the St John Ambulance Museum. In South Australia, St John commenced in 1885, but it began as the Most Venerable Order of the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem, in 1113.



1-24 May, during library hours

Campbelltown Public Library, 171 Montacute Rd, Newton

Helen Thiselton, 8366 9357, hthiselton@campbelltown.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Campbelltown Public LibrarySpecial event

Wine & Cheese Movie Night: The Hayseeds (1933)

The all-singing, all-dancing, Aussie bush musical, with a surprising connection to Campbelltown. After a short introduction, relax, enjoy a glass of wine and nibble on a selection of cheeses, as we rediscover Beaumont Smith's comedy classic *The Hayseeds*, courtesy of the National Film and Sound Archive. Bookings essential.




Fri 18 May, 6.30-8.30pm

Campbelltown Public Library, 171 Montacute Rd, Newton

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CPL3>
Helen Thiselton, 8366 9357, hthiselton@campbelltown.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



City of Norwood, Payneham & St PetersGuided Tour

All Along the Avenues of St Peters

Established in 1877, the picturesque leafy precinct of St Peters is an architectural gem full of nineteenth century Victorian stone villas and public buildings; coloured by the stories of those who aspired to a genteel middle class life, including lawyers, architects, poets and artists. Led by former Councillor David Cree. Bookings essential.

Fri 4 May, 10am-12pm




St Peters Town Hall, St Peters St entrance

101 Payneham Rd, St Peters

Cathy Condina, 8366 4612, ccondina@npsp.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



City of Norwood, Payneham & St PetersExhibition

Art at the Heart of History Exhibition

This beautiful exhibition tells the story of our City's remarkable association with artists such as Hans Heysen, James Shaw, James Ashton, the Hambidge sisters, Jacqueline Hick and sculptors William Maxwell and August Saupe. See nineteenth and twentieth century works, memorabilia and photographs; memories of an era of creativity and reflection.

4-31 May: Mon-Fri 9.30am-5pm (closed Wed) & Sat 11am-4pm



Cultural Heritage Gallery, St Peters Town Hall

101 Payneham Rd, St Peters

Denise Schumann, 8334 0262 / 8366 4555
dschumann@npsp.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



City of Norwood, Payneham & St PetersGuided Tour

Distilling Stepney's History Walk

From a village of German-speaking teachers, musicians, stonemasons and bootmakers in the mid 1800s, the erection of the colony's earliest distillery, the loss of homes to offices and the emergence of craft brewing; Stepney has had a varied history. Historian Denise Schumann concludes the walk at the Little Bang Brewery. Bookings essential.

Thu 17 May, 10am-12pm



St Peters Town Hall, St Peters St entrance

101 Payneham Rd, St Peters

Cathy Condina, 8366 4612 / 8366 4555, ccondina@npsp.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



City of Norwood, Payneham & St PetersWorkshop

Drawn From Life and History: An Art Masterclass

Award winning artist Lauryn Arnott MVA will conduct a creative three-day workshop on figurative drawing and composition blending art, story and history. Participants will be inspired by nineteenth century images and artefacts depicting life in Stepney where Hans Heysen and his family lived from 1885. Bookings essential.




Tue 8, Wed 9 & Thu 10 May, 10am-2pm

Banquet Rm, St Peters Town Hall, 101 Payneham Rd, St Peters

Denise Schumann, 8334 0262 / 8366 4612
dschumann@npsp.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$90 Per Person



City of Norwood, Payneham & St PetersSpecial event / Talk

From the South of France to Hackney: How the Olive Found its Way to SA

Since the beginning of European settlement, SA and Adelaide can lay claim to be the historic centre of the Australian olive industry. Fifty years after foundation, Adelaide and Hackney boasted 30,000 olive trees. Craig Hill, food historian and Director of Liquid History and Olives SA, will present a fascinating talk and tasting. Bookings essential.

Sat 19 May, 2-4pm

Banquet Rm, St Peters Town Hall, 101 Payneham Rd, St Peters

Denise Schumann, 8334 0262 / 8366 4555
dschumann@npsp.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



MAKE THE MOST OF THE FESTIVAL: VISIT OUR WEBSITE

Search event listings by date, location, subject or type. Use the online planner to create your own itinerary.

historyfestival.sa.gov.au

City of Norwood, Payneham & St PetersBus Tour

Payneham's Genteel Past and Hidden Treasures Bus Tour

Rediscover the Payneham of the past and visit 'Darroch House' home to the famous Marshall family, owners of Adelaide's largest retail emporium store and see 'Korra Weera' built by merchant John Pascoe when the River Torrens was home to the wealthy and famous. Led by historian Jim Everett. Bookings essential.

Thu 3 May, 10.30am-1pm

St Peters Town Hall, St Peters St entrance

101 Payneham Rd, St Peters

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/NPSP>
Cathy Condina, 8366 4612 / 8334 0262, ccondina@npsp.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



City of Norwood, Payneham & St PetersBus Tour

Some Remembered and Some Forgotten Artists

This tour pays tribute to the many 19th and 20th century artists who lived in Kensington, Norwood and St Peters such as James Shaw, the Hambidge Sisters, James Ashton, Sir Hans Heysen, Jacqueline Hick, Marjorie Gwynne and others. See how a sense of place shaped their artistic temperament and creativity. Bookings essential.

Mon 21 May, 10.30am-1pm



St Peters Town Hall, St Peters St entrance

101 Payneham Rd, St Peters

Cathy Condina, 8366 4612 / 8334 0262, ccondina@npsp.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



City of Norwood, Payneham & St PetersSpecial event / Talk

The Art of Hans Heysen from Stepney to Hahndorf

Hans Heysen remains one of Australia's greatest landscape painters and best-known artists. It is fifty years since Hans Heysen passed away and yet his art and extraordinary life are still the subject of great interest and reflection. Allan Campbell, curator at The Cedars will be in conversation with Carole Whitelock. Bookings essential.




Tue 15 May, 7-8.30pm

Banquet Rm, St Peters Town Hall, 101 Payneham Rd, St Peters

Denise Schumann, 8334 0262 / 8366 4555
dschumann@npsp.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



City of Norwood, Payneham & St PetersTalk

The Colonial Architects who Left a Legacy

The City of NPSP has a fascinating array of early architecture, a legacy of of its nineteenth century cultural and civic identity. David Cree will explore the work of Henry Stuckey, James Cumming, Rowland Rees, Daniel Garlick, Bayer & Withall, Edmund Wright and others. Bookings required for groups only.



Tue 22 May, 7-8.30pm

Banquet Rm, St Peters Town Hall, 101 Payneham Rd, St Peters

David Cree, 0418 622 163, dcree@senet.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



City of Norwood, Payneham & St PetersGuided Tour

The Secret River: Past and Present

This fascinating tour along the banks of Karrawirra Parri at St Peters will explore how the Kaurna lived in harmony with the river and how European settlement from 1836 moulded and changed the landscape from Hackney to Walkerville. Led by Uncle Frank Wanganeen and Denise Schumann. Bookings essential.

Mon 7 May, 2-4pm


St Peters Town Hall, St Peters St entrance

101 Payneham Rd, St Peters

Denise Schumann, 8334 0262 / 8366 4555
dschumann@npsp.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



City of Norwood, Payneham & St PetersTalk

The Story of the Forgotten Sculptor August Saupe: 1844-1913

A marble bust of Sir Edwin T Smith in Norwood Town Hall has revealed the story of the remarkable German sculptor Carl August Saupe. He left Berlin in 1878 and by 1882 opened a studio in Adelaide, but then vanished from history. Presented by historian Denise Schumann and sculptor Meliesa Judge.



Sat 12 May, 2-4pm

Banquet Rm, St Peters Town Hall, 101 Payneham Rd, St Peters

Denise Schumann, 8334 0262 / 8366 4555
dschumann@npsp.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Clayton Wesley Uniting Church

Guided Tour / Talk

Discovering the Spire on the Parade

Discover the story of the heritage listed Clayton Wesley Uniting Church, the Spire on the Parade; a grand Gothic revival church and prominent landmark. See the superb interior of the 1882 church, the stained glass windows and hear the glory of the large 1896 JE Dodd pipe organ. Bookings required for groups only.

Wed 9 May, 9.30-11am and Tue 15 May, 2-3.30pm

Clayton Wesley Uniting Church, cnr Portrush Rd & The Parade, Beulah Park

Dr Geoffrey Bishop, 8390 3138, gcbishop@westnet.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

Historical Society of South Australia

Talk

Raggers and Radicals: Uni in the 1960s and 1970s

Join us for a talk by Dr Lynn Arnold, a former Labor premier, former CEO of Anglicare and, from 2014, an Anglican priest. He reflects on his student days during the Vietnam War. Bookings required for groups only.

Fri 4 May, 7.30pm (approx. 90 mins incl. discussion)

Burnside City Uniting Church, 384 Portrush Rd, Tasmore

Bridget Jolly, 7200 5455, secretary@hssa.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$5 Per Person

National Trust of South Australia

Special event

Heritage Harvest Festival

As the walkers descend from Hahndorf, join us for a special harvest celebration with live music, food, wine and produce in the beautiful autumn splendour of the Beaumont House gardens. Lend a hand picking olives in the famous 150 year old Davenport olive grove. (See Pioneer Women's Trail Walk, p.38)

Sun 20 May, 11am-4pm

Beaumont House, 631 Glynburn Rd, Beaumont

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/OPKM>

National Trust of SA, 8202 9200, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$10 at the gate

National Trust Members \$8, Children (under 15) free

Free entry for Pioneer Women's Trail Walkers

National Trust of South Australia

Guided Tour

Z Ward: Behind The Walls

Neither prison nor hospital, the 'criminal ward' of the former Glenside Mental Hospital occupies a unique place in South Australia's history. From the rare 'ha-ha wall' encircling the building to its striking 1880s polychromatic brickwork, explore the breathtaking architecture and sobering history of this important site. Bookings essential.

Sun 6 May and Sat 12 & 26 May; 2-3.30pm

Z Ward, enter via 63 Conyngham St, Glenside

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/KJDM>

Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$15, Conc \$13, Child \$10, Member \$10

Oxfam Second Hand Bookshop Adelaide

Talk

What's Your Story? An Introductory How-To Guide

Discover the secrets to writing and publishing a family history or memoir from our three local guest speakers who have been there, done that and survived to tell the tale. Each 30 minute presentation (with Q&A) will contain valuable insights and practical tips for planning, researching and self-publishing. Bookings essential.

Sat 26 May, 2-3.45pm, followed by afternoon tea

The Unitarian Church of South Australia, 99 Osmond Tce, Norwood

Oxfam Bookshop, 8236 2150, oxfambooksadelaide@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

Rose Park Primary School

Special event / Exhibition

Old Scholars Association

Rose Park Primary School: 125th Birthday Celebrations

Rose Park Primary School celebrates its proud history in May 2018. You are invited to a traditional school fête and exhibition illustrating changes in the school and its community. Changes in children's dress, school uniform and food preparation and consumption will be included. Children welcome at fête and exhibition!

Sat 5 May, 10am-4.30pm

Rose Park Primary School, 54 Alexandra Ave, Rose Park

Kerrie Davies, 0499 884 949, kerrie.davies@adelaide.edu.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

St Aidan's Anglican Church Payneham

Open day / Self-guided tour

St Aidan's Anglican Church Open Day

Visitors are invited to see inside our beautiful church, which has seen 130 years of history, worship and service to the local community. Enjoy the beautiful stained glass windows, unique heritage architecture, organ recital and the warm ambience of this well-loved sacred space of generations of parishioners. Devonshire Tea available.

Sat 26 May, 10am-3pm

St Aidan's Anglican Church, cnr OG & Payneham Rds, Marden

Rev'd Janet Phillips, 8337 1311, janet.phillips@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

South Australian Country Women's Association

Talk

Mary Walker & the SACWA

Join the ladies of the SACWA for a tremendous afternoon tea in their beautiful club and learn about Mary Walker, an Honorary Life Member of the SACWA, who was active in the Association in the 1940s-1960s, and the SACWA during this time. Homemade craft and cooking for sale. Bookings essential.

Sat 12 May, 2-4pm

SACWA Club, 30 Dequetteville Tce, Kent Town

Pixie Stardust, pixiepersephone@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$15 Per Person

South Australian Medical Heritage Society

Exhibition

Medical Memorabilia Display

This display will feature many different historical medical items of interest. Come and have look at how medicine used to be practiced! Visitors can also have a stroll around Z Ward.

Sat 12 May, 10am-4pm

Z Ward, 63 Conyngham St, Glenside

Caroline Adams, 0437 620 311, caro@senet.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

Speaking Made Easy: Confident Women, Campbelltown Group

Special event

Shake a Story From Your Family Tree

Perhaps a member of your family migrated to Australia, or served in WWI or WWII, or was involved in another special event/activity in the social fabric of the history of South Australia. Tell your story or just listen to the stories of others. Participants will have a 3 minute time limit. Bookings essential.

Mon 28 May, 7.30-9pm

Marchant Community Centre, 338 Gorge Rd, Athelstone

Margaret Ford, 0438 838 894, fsquared@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Tura New Music and National Trust of South Australia

Performance

Louise Devenish: Music for Percussion and Electronics at Z Ward

The delicate and the powerful collide when percussion meets electronics in an immersive collection of solo works performed by Louise Devenish within the rich historic surrounds of Z Ward. The sparkling sound worlds of glockenspiel and vibraphone, and deep resonance of gongs are embellished through electronic processing, samples and subwoofers. Bookings essential.

Sun 20 May, 5-6pm

Z Ward, enter from 63 Conyngham St, Glenside

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/UEZF>

Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$20, Concession \$15

Uniting Church Historical Society

Guided Tour / Talk

Wesley Uniting Church Kent Town

Churches have been important centres of community and cultural life since colonial times. The event will include a tour of the building, information on the historic pipe organ and a talk from a local historian on how Wesley church has contributed to community life including a discussion on future challenges.

Sun 29 Apr, 2.30-4pm

Wesley Uniting Church, 27 Grenfell St, Kent Town

Val Canty, 8297 8472, ucсахist@chariot.net.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Walkerville Historical Society

Talk

Carys: Diary of a Young Girl, Adelaide 1940-42

The diary of a teenager in Adelaide, chronicling love and loss, the 'Angry Penguins' and a social history of our city during WWII. During this time Carys Harding Browne lived with her family at 130 Molesworth Street, North Adelaide. This talk will be presented by her daughter, Ann Barson. Bookings required for groups only.

Wed 16 May, 7.30-8.30pm

Walkerville Uniting Church, 17 Smith St, Walkerville

Lyn O'Grady, 8269 5982, walkervillehs@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Walkerville Historical Society

Open day / Guided Tour

Historic Vale House

Vale House is Adelaide's earliest surviving substantial residence on the Australian Heritage Register. Hear about its occupants, imagine days of old and see for yourself some of the heritage features from the inside. Bookings essential.


Wed 9 & 16 May, 1.30pm (45 min)

Levi Caravan Park, Vale Rd, Vale Park

Lyn O'Grady, 8269 5982, walkervillehs@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$5 Per Person



St Andrew's Church (circa 1848)

Walkerville Library

Guided Tour

Guided Tour of Historic St Andrew's Church and School

Want to have a look around one of Adelaide's oldest churches and schools? This is the tour for you. Our walk begins at Walkerville Council, then onto St Andrew's where their historian will take you on a tour of the school/church, followed by morning tea and entertainment from students. Bookings essential.

Tue 8 May, 10am (approx. 90 mins)

Walkerville Council, 66 Walkerville Tce, Gilberton

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/WLIB1>

Walkerville Council, 8342 7100, walkerville@walkerville.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Walkerville Library

Special event

Human Library

Like any normal library, our 'Human Books' will be available to borrow, engage and learn from. Graeme Goodings along with others from all walks of life, will be ready to share their stories with readers. Take this opportunity and connect with some interesting people. Bookings essential.

Sat 26 May, 11am-12pm, 15 minute blocks

Walkerville Council, 66 Walkerville Tce, Gilberton

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/WLIB2>

Walkerville Council, 8342 7100, walkerville@walkerville.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Walkerville Wesleyan Cemetery Friends

Guided Tour

Tour of Early Settler Cemetery

Join a guided tour of interesting graves in this cemetery where some of the early pioneers are buried. If the weather is inclement a digital presentation will be available in the Walkerville Uniting Church. Afternoon tea will follow. Bookings essential.

Tue 22 May, 1pm (60 mins + afternoon tea)

Meet at cemetery gate, Smith St, Walkerville

Mrs Raye Whitehead, 8342 3886, brayew@adam.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

ADELAIDE NORTH

Adelaide Northern Districts Family History Group **Open day / Special event**

Growing Your Family Tree

Sometimes the way forward is backwards. If you need help moving forward with your family tree then we may be able to assist. Members of the Adelaide Northern Districts Family History Group will be available in the library to assist you with your family history. Bookings essential.

Fri 11 May, 10am-12pm & 1-3pm
City of Playford Library (Civic Centre), 10 Playford Blvd, Elizabeth

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ANDFHG>
Daina Pocius, 8256 0382, dpocius@playford.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Australian Broadcasting Corporation **Guided Tour**

Tour of the ABC Collinswood Studios and Facilities

A walking tour of the ABC which may include a visit to ABC Radio Adelaide local radio studio; TV studio and control room; orchestral studio; newsroom and other working areas. Off street parking available. Bus Stop 13 nearby. Refreshments/lunch available at Tregenna Café. Bookings essential.

Thu 10 May, 1-2.30pm; Thu 17 May, 10.30am-12pm & 1-2.30pm; Fri 11, 18 & 25 & Thu 31 May 10.30am-12pm
ABC Reception, 85 North East Rd, Collinswood

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ABC>
Vicki Butler, 8343 4424, vicki.butler@abc.net.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$5 Per Person

Australian Plangon (Antique & Modern Doll) Collectors Club **Open day / Talk**

Dolls for All Time

The Australian Plangon (Antique & Modern Doll) Collectors Club invites members of the public to attend our 50th anniversary meeting at which there will be a display of dolls throughout history. Also hear a talk about Evelyn Marsden, the only Australian female survivor of the sinking of the *Titanic*.

Sat 5 May, 2-4pm
St Phillip's Church Hall, 84 Galway Ave (cnr Staffa St), Broadview

Jeanette, 0407 800 460, linda.sambell@internode.on.net

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



Photo: David Walker

BrainHackr **Exhibition**

Flip the Table: A History of Games

Flip the Table is a history of board games. Learn about the world's oldest games and the backstories to games we all grew up playing. See a showcase of Australian-made games, wartime games and read about Australia's affair with gaming in the 20th century.

Throughout May: Tue-Thu 11am-5pm; Fri & Sat 11am-6pm
BrainHackr, 208 Prospect Rd, Prospect

David Walker, 0486 769 808, david@brainhac.kr

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

City of Playford Library **Talk / Special event**

Cataloguing Your Collection

Where did I put that trophy? Finding items in your collection is easy with a system. This session will introduce you to cataloguing items in your collection. Bookings essential.

Thu 10 May, 5-6pm
City of Playford Library (Civic Centre), 10 Playford Bvd, Elizabeth

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/COPL1>
Daina Pocius, 8256 0382, dpocius@playford.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

City of Playford Library **Workshop**

Google and Genealogy

Google is much more than a search engine; it's a great tool for family historians. We will share some tips on how to get the most out of it. Bookings essential.

Fri 18 May, 9am-12pm
City of Playford Library (Civic Centre), 10 Playford Blvd, Elizabeth

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/COPL2>
Daina Pocius, 8256 0382, dpocius@playford.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

City of Playford Library **Workshop / Talk**

Recording Your Family History

What is the best way to record your family history? We will introduce you to different methods so you can choose the one that best suits you. Bookings essential.

Fri 4 May, 9-11am
City of Playford Library, 10 Playford Blvd, Elizabeth

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/COPL3>
Daina Pocius, 8256 0382, dpocius@playford.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

City of Playford Library **Open day**

Uleybury Museum Open Day

Step back in time and gain an insight into education from the past at the Uleybury School Museum.

Wed 23 May, 10am-1pm
Uleybury Museum, Cornishman Hill Rd, One Tree Hill

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/COPL4>
Daina Pocius, 8256 0382, dpocius@playford.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

City of Port Adelaide Enfield **Talk**

Babies of the West Terrace Cemetery

David McGowan PSM, Manager of the West Terrace Cemetery 1994–1996, was challenged to locate the graves of thousands of stillborn babies buried in the Cemetery. This is the story of what happened, why and how the graves were identified, and some closure achieved for those mothers. Bookings essential.

Sat 12 May, 10-11am
Greenacres Library, 2 Fosters Rd, Greenacres

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CPAE1>
Meredith Blundell, 8405 6580, meredith.blundell@portenf.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Peter Hollard, *Untitled* (detail), 1983, screenprint, 45.5 x 65.5cm. Prospect Local History Collection

City of Prospect **Exhibition**

The History of Prospect in Posters

An exhibition of screen-printed posters from the 1970s and 1980s. The posters were produced by the Community Association of Prospect (CAP) Poster Collective and the Studio of Ann Newmarch and the collection reveals the history of community arts activities, activism and social commentary in Prospect at the time.

3-31 May: Tue 10.15am-8.30pm; Wed-Fri 10.15am-6pm; Sat 9am-4pm; Sun 2-4pm
Prospect Gallery, 1 Thomas St, Nailsworth

Levineke Renner, 8342 8170, levineke.renner@prospect.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

City of Tea Tree Gully Library and Adelaide Cruisin' Classics **Exhibition / Special event**

Civic Park Historic Car & Motorcycle Show

Join us for this free family event. A collaboration between Adelaide Cruisin' Classics and TTG Library in support of National Motoring Heritage Day. Featuring vehicles from veteran to classic, there's something for everyone. Kevin Noel will be presenting a talk on heritage motoring in SA, at 1.30pm in the library.

Sun 20 May, 10am-3pm
Civic Park, North East Rd, Modbury

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CPHC>
Symon Williamson, 8397 7333

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Sharing history daily

Proud partners of South Australia's History Festival

Radio ADELAIDE

Listen live on 891AM or the ABC listen app

Blackwood Action Group **Exhibition**

From Temperance Hotel to Shopping Precinct

See pictorial displays in the shop windows telling this 100 year story with a special focus on Fairley's Shoe Store as it celebrates its 90th year in the shoe business. Once a shoe repair business working out of a tin shed, three generations have contributed to today's thriving, modern business.

Shopping Centre: every day in May;
Fairley's Shoe Store: Mon-Sat 9am-4pm
Magnet (Woolworths) Shopping Centre,
10 Coromandel Pde, Blackwood

Anne Hazell, ahazellau@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Blackwood Action Group **Talk**

Fun and Games:
The Blackwood Boys Club Hall

The Blackwood Boys Club Hall on Coromandel Parade was built in 1903 to keep the naughty boys off the streets. Until its demolition in 1972, the Hall and the adjacent Blackwood Oval was the social, sporting and recreational hub for boys, girls and adults in the district. Devonshire tea included. Bookings essential.

Fri 11 May, 11am-12.30pm & 1.30-3pm
Blackwood Baptist Church, 72 Coromandel Pde, Blackwood

Anne Hazell, ahazellau@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$5 Per Person

Carrick Hill **Exhibition**

Inside the Cover:
The Bookplates of Adrian Feint

Adrian Feint is a significant Australian artist whose work included illustrations, graphic design, murals, and textile designs. His bookplates are engaging artworks that give a unique insight into the people who commissioned them. This exhibition explores the interesting overlaps of friendship that are revealed through the bookplates of Adrian Feint.

Throughout the Festival: Wed-Sun, 10am-4.30pm
Carrick Hill, 46 Carrick Hill Dr, Springfield

Carrick Hill, 8433 1700, curator.carrick@sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$17, Concession \$12, Family \$36

Carrick Hill **Workshop / Exhibition**

The Man Inside the Cover:
Adrian Feint Study Day

This study day will provide an in-depth examination of Feint's life and work. Local and national scholars and curators will explore Feint's bookplates, paintings and forays into design, contextualising him amongst his artistic peers, presenting a broader narrative around the artistic and social circles Feint associated with. Bookings essential.

Sat 12 May, 10am-3pm
Carrick Hill, 46 Carrick Hill Dr, Springfield

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/TICT>
 Carrick Hill, 8433 1700, curator.carrick@sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$80 Per Person

City of Holdfast Bay **Guided Tour**

A Walk Through Historic Paringa Hall

Built in 1882 for pastoralist James Francis Cudmore and designed by architect Edmund Wright, this historic mansion still contains much of its opulent interior decoration including a stairwell of rare dark mahogany that leads to a spacious arched upstairs landing. Bookings essential.

Sat 5 May, 10.30am (approx. 1 hr)
Paringa Hall, Sacred Heart College, cnr Whyte & Brighton Rds, Somerton Park

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/TYHG>
 Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

City of Holdfast Bay **Guided Tour**

Beare Tales at GK Soward's Residence

Visit this 1887 two-storey stone residence constructed for prominent architect and Glenelg citizen, George Klewitz Soward and his wife Emily Lucy Beare. Listen to tales and readings of the Beare and Soward families; both with significant connections to South Australian heritage. The residence is included on the State Heritage Register. Bookings essential.

Mon 7 May, 10am, 11am, 12pm, 2pm & 3pm (approx. 1 hr)
GK Soward's Residence, 62 Moseley St, Glenelg

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/TYJC>
 Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$5 Per Person

City of Holdfast Bay **Guided Tour**

Brighton Heritage Walk

Join members of the Holdfast Bay History Centre on a stroll around Brighton and discover the stories behind Brighton's jetty, its main street businesses and buildings, and local identities including Kitty Whyte, South Australia's first shark attack victim. Remember a warm jacket and your walking shoes! Bookings essential.

Thu 3 May, 9.30am (approx. 90 mins)
Ringwood House, Holdfast Bay History Centre, 14 Jetty Rd, Brighton

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/TYCT>
 Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$5 Per Person

City of Holdfast Bay **Talk / Special event**

Brighton Tea Party (With a Dash of History)

The City of Holdfast Bay Community Wellbeing team are hosting a history-focused morning tea featuring a guest speaker and treasured objects from the Holdfast Bay History Centre. Join us for tea, coffee, local treats and lots of reminiscing! All proceeds will go to the Cancer Council's Australia's Biggest Morning Tea. Bookings required for groups only.

Thu 24 May, 10.30am (approx. 2.5 hrs)
Masonic Hall, 1 Commercial Rd, Brighton

Community Wellbeing, 8229 9828, livewell@holdfast.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

City of Holdfast Bay **Guided Tour / Special event**

Devonshire Tea at Historic Dunluce Castle

Take a guided tour of Dunluce Castle, built in 1912 for the Macully family, followed by scones and tea in the dining room. All proceeds will go to the Cancer Council SA and Holdfast Bay History Centre. Devonshire tea includes a scone, espresso coffee or tea. Don't miss this special opportunity! Bookings essential.

Sun 29 Apr, 9.30am, 10.30am, 11.30am, 1.30pm & 2.30pm
(approx. 90 mins)
Dunluce Castle, 12 Yester Ave, Brighton

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/TYIQ>
 Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, jgarnaut@holdfast.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$20 Per Person

City of Holdfast Bay **Self-guided tour**

From the Bay to the Battlefield

Visit sites in and around Holdfast Bay; discover large scale imagery and read the unique stories of the men and women who served in WWI and once lived in the area. For site locations pick up a flyer at the Bay Discovery Centre, Holdfast Bay History Centre or online: <https://www.holdfast.sa.gov.au/Battlefield>.

Throughout the Festival, best viewed during daylight hours
Bay Discovery Centre, Glenelg Town Hall, 1 Moseley Sq, Glenelg

Tracey Curl, 8179 9504, t.curl@holdfast.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

City of Holdfast Bay **Self-guided tour / Exhibition**

Glenelg Air-Raid Shelter Open Day

Built in 1942 as part of an extensive wartime communication network, the Glenelg Air-Raid Shelter now houses a display of local community stories and memorabilia. The new WWI exhibition, *From the Bay to the Battlefield* details the efforts of local soldiers, nurses and the Glenelg Cheer-Up Society. Bookings required for groups only.

Sun 20 May, 1-4pm
Glenelg Air-Raid Shelter, Rugless Tce, Glenelg

Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

City of Holdfast Bay **Guided Tour**

Glenelg Heritage Walk

From a settlement that started in tents and prefabricated huts, Glenelg developed into South Australia's 'leading seaside resort'. Join us on a walk around the historic precinct and discover some of the stories behind the Glenelg baths, Luna Park and the old train line. Remember a jacket and walking shoes. Bookings essential.

Wed 2 May, 11am & 2pm (approx. 1 hr)
Pioneer Memorial, Moseley Sq, Glenelg

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/TYEF>
 Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$5 Per Person



CARRICK HILL



Historic House & Garden

Wednesday to Sunday & Public Holidays | 10am to 4:30pm
 Closed Christmas Day, Good Friday and the month of July

Guided tours 11:30am & 2:30pm
 Adult \$17 | Concession \$12 | Family \$36

Present this advert to receive concession price entry for up to 4 people
Valid 1 May - 30 June 2018

 Phone: 08 8433 1700 | Email: curator.carrick@sa.gov.au | www.carrickhill.sa.gov.au
 46 Carrick Hill Drive, Springfield SA 5062 

City of Holdfast Bay

Guided Tour

Guided Tour of North Brighton Cemetery

Discover the fascinating stories behind the graves of North Brighton Cemetery which dates back to 1859. The cemetery is the final resting place for many Glenelg and Brighton identities including William Fisk and the Bagshaw and Chinner families. Remember a warm jacket and your walking shoes! Bookings essential.

Tue 1 May, 2-3pm

Meet at the entry gates, King George Ave, 301 Brighton Rd, Somerton Park

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/TYFO>
Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$5

City of Holdfast Bay

Guided Tour

Guided Tour of St Jude's Cemetery

St Jude's Cemetery in Brighton was established in 1854 and is the final resting place of many notable South Australians including Antarctic explorer Sir Douglas Mawson and author, politician and leading suffragist Catherine Helen Spence. Remember a warm jacket and your walking shoes! Bookings essential.

Fri 4 May, 2pm (approx. 1 hr)

Meet at the rear of St Jude's Church, 444 Brighton Rd, Brighton

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/TYFE>
Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$5

City of Holdfast Bay

Guided Tour

Guided Tour of the Glenelg Air-Raid Shelter

Built in 1942 as part of Adelaide's extensive wartime communication network, the Glenelg Air-Raid Shelter now houses a display of local community stories and memorabilia. Join us on a guided tour to explore the history of this network and the role of the shelter during WWII. Bookings essential.

Sat 5 May, 10.30am, 11.30am & 12.30pm (approx. 45 mins)

Meet at the gates of Glenelg Football Oval, Rugless Tce, Glenelg

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/TYGC>
Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$5 Per Person

City of Holdfast Bay

Guided Tour / Workshop

Kaurna Cultural Walking Tour at Kingston Park

Explore Kingston Park and learn about the cultural significance of the Tjilbruke Spring and the importance of the indigenous plants in the area. Join Tamaru and Jodie as they talk about Kaurna culture, the natural environment and sustainable living. Please note: the walk is quite strenuous. Suitable for ages 6+. Bookings essential.

Sun 27 May, 10am-12pm

Tjilbruke Monument, Strickland Rd, Kingston Park

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CHB1>
Jenni Reynolds, 8229 9969, jreynolds@holdfast.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$7 Per Person

City of Holdfast Bay

Workshop / Talk

Kaurna Weaving Workshop

Join Kaurna Elders during National Reconciliation Week and learn traditional Kaurna weaving techniques. Workshop is run in conjunction with the Bay Discovery Centre exhibition *Little River: The Story of Glenelg's Patawalonga*. Bookings essential.

Wed 30 May, 10.30am & 1pm (approx. 1 hr)

Main Floor Gallery, Bay Discovery Centre, Glenelg Town Hall, Moseley Sq, Glenelg

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CHB2>
Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9869, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$5

City of Holdfast Bay

Exhibition

Little River: The Story of Glenelg's Patawalonga

South Australia was settled by Europeans over 180 years ago in Glenelg at the mouth of the Patawalonga River. Exploring themes of Kaurna history and European settlement, *Little River* invites visitors to engage and interact, bringing to life an important part of the development of Glenelg and South Australia. Bookings required for groups only.

Every day in May, 10am-4pm

Bay Discovery Centre, Glenelg Town Hall, Moseley Sq, Glenelg

Bay Discovery Centre, 8179 9508, discovery@holdfast.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

City of Holdfast Bay

Guided Tour

Mansions of Glenelg Walking Tour

The long stretches of esplanade and surrounding streets of Glenelg have long given way to rows of two-storey mansions. Join members from the Glenelg Historical Society to discover the stories behind some of Glenelg's finest including Seafield Tower, Glenara, Stormont and Albert Hall. Please bring a jacket and walking shoes! Bookings essential.

Wed 9 & 16 May, 10am (approx. 90 mins)

Pioneer Memorial, Moseley Sq, Glenelg

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/TYEW>
Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$5 Per Person

City of Holdfast Bay

Guided Tour

Seacliff Heritage Walk

Seacliff started life as a little fishing village and gradually became a popular seaside suburb and holiday destination. Join us to learn about this little treasure of a seaside suburb. Some of the terrain is hilly; this tour is not for the faint-hearted! Remember a jacket and good walking shoes. Bookings essential.

Tue 1 May, 10am (approx. 90 mins)

Meet at the front of the Seacliff Yacht Club, 246 Esplanade, Seacliff

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/TYDM>
Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$5 Per Person

City of Holdfast Bay

Self-guided tour

The Bay Discovery Centre

Visit the Bay Discovery Centre during the 2018 History Festival and journey back in time to discover why Glenelg has a unique place in South Australia's history as the site of early European settlement and where the colony officially began. Bookings required for groups only.

Throughout the Festival, 10am-4pm

Bay Discovery Centre, Glenelg Town Hall, Moseley Sq, Glenelg

Tracey Curl, 8179 9508, Discovery@holdfast.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

City of Holdfast Bay

Workshop

Trace Your Family Tree Workshop

Tracing your family tree has never been easier with the vast online resources now available to help you on your journey. This workshop specialises in births, deaths and marriages and will arm you with some tricks of the trade to help you on your way to becoming an ancestry whiz. Bookings essential.

Tue 8 May, 2pm; Tue 15 May, 10am (approx. 2 hrs)

Brighton Library foyer, 20 Jetty Rd, Brighton

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/TYGJ>
Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$5

City of Marion

Talk

Book Talk Tuesday: Meet the Authors: Bruce Munday & Rhondda Harris

Join us for an afternoon of historic discovery as we hear stories about South Australia's stone-age and early prison system from two popular local authors. Bookings essential.

Tue 1 May, 1-3pm

Cove Civic Centre, 1 Ragamuffin Dr, Hallett Cove

Tracey Noah, 8375 6750, tracey.noah@marion.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

City of Mitcham

Guided Tour

A Village Walk: Mitcham Village Historic Walk

See and hear how Mitcham Village has evolved over 178 years on a guided walk through the Mitcham Village Historic Conservation area. Admire the heritage, architecture and hear about the lives of the early residents of the Village. Tour includes a look inside the restored Old Temperance Hotel. Bookings essential.

Tue 8 & Wed 30 May, 10am-12pm

Mitcham Heritage Research Centre, Mitcham Cultural Village, 103 Princes Rd, Mitcham

City of Mitcham, 8372 8888, sahistoryfestival@mitchamcouncil.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

City of Mitcham

Guided Tour

Up the Creek: Brownhill Creek Walking Tour

In 1914 Brownhill Creek was proclaimed a 'Public Pleasure Resort'. 150 years of Mitcham's history is hidden along Brownhill Creek Road and the public reserve. Tread the paths of the quarrymen, the farmers and the families who lived there as you enjoy the area's natural beauty. Bookings essential.

Wed 9 & 23 May, 10.30am-12pm

Mitcham Reserve car park, Evans Ave, Mitcham

City of Mitcham, 8372 8888, sahistoryfestival@mitchamcouncil.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

City of Mitcham

Guided Tour

Who Lies There: Mitcham Cemeteries Tours

Take a guided walking tour through the heritage listed Mitcham Anglican and General Cemeteries, both opened in 1854. Visit the resting places of many of Mitcham's and Adelaide's earliest pioneers and identities and hear many fascinating stories for a glimpse into some very interesting lives. Bookings essential.

Wed 2 & 16 May, 10.30am-12pm

Meet at the Rotunda, Mitcham General Cemetery, Old Belair Rd, Mitcham

City of Mitcham, 8372 8888, sahistoryfestival@mitchamcouncil.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

City of Onkaparinga / Sauerbier House

Exhibition / Workshop

Back to Life: Re-Imagining Extinct Insects of the Onkaparinga River

Back to Life traces the perilous nature of the near invisible world of insects. 26 paintings combine fauna with near extinct insects from around the Onkaparinga River. Weekly workshops offer the opportunity to re-imagine through drawing or collage the lost insect or a whole new species. Bookings essential for workshop.

Exhibition: 5 May (launch) to 10 Jun; during Sauerbier House opening hours (Wed-Sat).

Workshops: Fri 11, 18 & 25 May; 1 & 8 Jun, 10am-12pm

Sauerbier House Culture Exchange, 21 Wearing St, Port Noarlunga

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SBH>
Jaynie Langford, 8186 1393, jaylan@onkaparinga.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

City of Onkaparinga Libraries

Guided Tour

Scotch Cemetery: Tales of Triumph and Tribulation

Join us for a tour of Scotch Cemetery where we uncover the history of some of Morphett Vale's earliest European settlers. Bookings essential.

Tue 15 May, 10am-12pm; Thu 17 May, 2-4pm; Sun 20 May, 1-3pm

Scotch Cemetery, 220 Main South Rd, Morphett Vale

Kelly Dyer, 8384 0074, Kelly.Dyer@onkaparinga.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Coromandel Valley & Districts Branch, National Trust of SA and Ellison Museum of Radio & Magnetic Recording

Open day / Special event

Conversations: Old & New

Words and images contribute to jigsaws that form conversations about our history and inheritance. Pieces of 'jigsaw' will be displayed including early audio equipment that conveyed conversation. Come and record one of your stories. Current work-in-progress on *Valued Community Inheritance*, and *Local Road Names* will be shown.

Every Sat in May 9am-12pm; Tue 8 & 22 May, 1-4pm; Thu 17 & 31 May, 1-4pm

Watchman House, 360 Main Rd, Coromandel Valley

National Trust Liaison Officer, 0474 066 776, ntcoro1@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Coromandel Valley & Districts Branch, National Trust of SA

Guided Tour / Special event

Coromandel Valley Guided Walks on Request

A guided walk in Coromandel Valley can be arranged to suit your group requirements. Combining a comfortable walk and beautiful settings will enhance fascinating stories of people and places. The guide knows the history of the area and encourages interaction. Discuss your walk with contacts below. Light tea break included. Bookings essential.

By request during the Festival

Coromandel Valley

National Trust Liaison Officer, 0474 066 776, ntcoro1@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$5 Per Person

South Australian Historical Tool Association

Talk / Exhibition

William Whittingslowe, Engineer

Join us for an illustrated talk by social historian Dr Michael Talbot about Adelaide engineer, manufacturer and inventor, William Whittingslowe. A maker of military and civilian knives, a block plane, kitchenalia and other household products. Guests welcome to attend and bring tools for identification.

Wed 16 May, 7pm (approx. 2 hours)
Colonel Light Gardens RSL, 4 Prince George Pde,
Colonel Light Gardens

Steve Sullivan, 0429 674 745, steve.adelaide@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



South Australian Jazz Archive

Exhibition

A Centenary of Jazz:
Local & International Legends

2017 was the international Centenary of recorded jazz - celebrated everywhere! Our exhibition traces the history of jazz in South Australia from ragtime to fusion, with photography, film and sound. We open with live jazz, free on Sunday 22 April at 2.30pm - come along and meet the musicians!

22 Apr-6 May: Sun 2-5pm; Mon, Tues & Wed 10am-4pm;
Thu 10am-6pm
Unley Museum, 80 Edmund Ave, Unley

Jane Shoebridge, 8322 2912, jane.shoebridge@senet.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Speaking Made Easy: Developing
Confident Women, Glenelg Group

Special event

Shake a Story From Your Family Tree



Perhaps a member of your family migrated to Australia, or served in WWI or WWII, or was involved in another special event/activity in the social fabric of the history of South Australia. Tell your story or just listen to the stories of others. Participants will have a 3-minute time limit. Bookings essential.

Mon 21 May, 7.30-9pm
Partridge House Glenelg, 38 Partridge St, Glenelg

Gillian Baker, 8356 7751, clubmargarita@hotmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Splash Arts

Special event / Performance

Campfire Yarns: Verse & Songs - CJ Dennis,
Henry Lawson & Banjo Paterson

Sit around the campfire and listen to bush verse and Australian songs. Follows the success of last year's Campfire Yarns event. Intimate backyard, bush setting with limited capacity. Venue details will be revealed to audience members closer to the date. Bookings essential.

Sat 26 May, 7.30pm for 8pm start
Backyard location (10km from GPO), announced as people
make bookings

Chris John, 0413 533 118, cjmenmemate@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$25 Per Person



Splash Arts

Performance / Special event

Musical Matinee - Sing Along:
Just Like the Old Days

Research demonstrates the benefits of community singing: it makes us happier, healthier, smarter and more creative. All-time favourite songs with a live band and the lyrics on the big screen, so everyone can join in. Refreshments provided, licenced bar. Group and Unley ratepayer discounts available. Sponsored by City of Unley. Bookings essential.

Sun 20 May, 3.45-5.45pm incl interval. Doors open at 3pm
Goodwood Institute Theatre, 166 Goodwood Rd, Goodwood

Book online: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/UKER
Chris John, 0413 533 118, cjsplash@internode.on.net

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$20 Per Person



INSTAGRAM
COMPETITION

Share what captures your curiosity
this History Festival.

To enter, follow @historyfestival and tag your photos
with #SAHistoryFest for a chance to win.

Visit historyfestival.sa.gov.au for full terms and conditions.

Unley Libraries

Exhibition

Blue Jeans Jungle Greens:
Revisiting the 60s and 70s



A display of banners that examines the conflict in Vietnam and the anti-war campaign on the home front, as well as other social movements of the time. Drawing on stories and the photo albums of South Australians, it reminds us of the power of the past in people's lives.

1-29 May, during library hours,
Unley Library, 181 Unley Rd, Unley

Kristie Beatson, 8372 5100, POBox1@unley.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Unley Museum

Exhibition / Launch

Cosmopolitan Unley

Unley's colourful community is made up of people from all over the globe, past and present. Get to know some pioneering families and recent arrivals, where they came from and what they did. Uncover stories and experiences through photographs, film, coveted mementos and more. Activities for young people included.

13-31 May: Mon-Wed 10am-4pm; Thu 10am-6pm; Sun 2-5pm
Exhibition launch Thu 10 May, 5-7pm
Unley Museum, 80 Edmund Ave, Unley

Unley Museum, 8372 5117, museum@unley.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Unley Museum

Special event

Cosmopolitan Unley: Oral History Project

Did you or your family immigrate to South Australia and live in Unley? We want to capture experiences of the cultural communities of Unley, past and present: your stories, or stories of your parents, grandparents and great grandparents, through oral history recordings. To join this project please email: museum@unley.sa.gov.au. Bookings essential.

Any time in the Festival, by appointment
Unley Museum, 80 Edmund Ave, Unley

Unley Museum, 8372 5117, museum@unley.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Unley Museum

Bus Tour

Pioneer Women's Trail from Hahndorf by Bus




In the early days of settlement, women refugees living in the Adelaide Hills journeyed overnight carrying baskets of fruit, vegetables and dairy goods to sell in Adelaide. They each returned bringing two bricks to build the church in Hahndorf. Join us on a guided bus tour of their journey. Bookings essential.

Sun 20 May, 2.30-5pm
Unley Museum, 80 Edmund Ave, Unley

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/UNLM
Unley Museum, museum@unley.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



Unley Museum and Unley Libraries

Special event

Tom Price: From Stonecutter to Premier




Stephanie McCarthy's biography about Tom Price reveals how a starving boy stonecutter rose to become South Australia's Minister for Education and effectively the first Labor Premier in the Empire from 1905-1909. Entry includes wine and light refreshments. Bookings essential.

Thu 31 May, 7-8pm
Unley Town Hall, 181 Unley Rd, Unley

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/UNLL
Unley Library, 8372 5100

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$5 Per Person



Urrbrae House Historic Precinct,
University of Adelaide

Performance / Special event

All Jazzed Up at Urrbrae House



The Keith Conlon Trio featuring Kerin Bailey will take you back to when Lillian Richardson's music salons on Sunday at Urrbrae House (1924-1938) were must-attend events. Enjoy a swinging concert performance in the Ballroom and delve into jazz history. Complimentary refreshments provided. Access to Ballroom is via stairs only. Bookings essential.

Sun 27 May, 2.30-4pm
Urrbrae House, Walter Young Ave (enter off Fullarton Rd), Urrbrae

Lynette Zeitz, 8313 7425, urrbraehouse@adelaide.edu.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$25 Per Person



Urrbrae House Historic Precinct, University of Adelaide

Talk

Lillian Richardson and 'soul culture' at
Urrbrae House 1924-1938




In an age of elegance, singer Lillian Richardson used her position as wife of the Director of the Waite Institute at the University of Adelaide to promote 'soul culture' at Urrbrae House. Historian Lynette Zeitz will talk about Lillian's support for the arts, education and philanthropy in South Australia. Bookings essential.

Wed 16 May, 4-5.30pm
Urrbrae House, Walter Young Ave (enter off Fullarton Rd), Urrbrae

Anna Rivett, 8313 3086, universitycollections@adelaide.edu.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Urrbrae House Historic Precinct,
University of Adelaide

Special event

Textile Conservation Roadshow with
Conservator Mary Jose

Don't know how to look after that antique shawl or tapestry? Then bring your special textile object to Urrbrae House. Mary Jose, world-renowned textiles expert from Fabric of Life, will be available to give free advice on how best to conserve, restore and/or display your treasured heirloom. Bookings essential.

Sat 19 May, 2-4.30pm
Urrbrae House, Walter Young Ave (enter off Fullarton Rd), Urrbrae

Amanda Jackson, 8313 7497, urrbraehouse@adelaide.edu.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free






Photo: Lynette Zeitz

Urrbrae House Historic Precinct, University of Adelaide

Open day

The Door is Open at Urrbrae House





See inside Urrbrae House built in 1891 for pastoralist and philanthropist, Peter Waite, and later bequeathed to the University of Adelaide. Explore the public rooms of this elegant, heritage-listed house and magnificent gardens at your leisure. Tour guides on hand to answer questions. Wheelchair access to top floor only.

Sun 29 Apr, 1-4pm
Urrbrae House, Walter Young Ave (enter off Fullarton Rd), Urrbrae

Lynette Zeitz, 8313 7425, lynette.zeitz@adelaide.edu.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Urrbrae House Historic Precinct,
University of Adelaide

Guided Tour

Urrbrae House Free Guided Tour




Come along for a free guided tour of Urrbrae House, built in 1891 and the first home in South Australia to be lit by electricity. Hear about the life and times of pastoralist and benefactor, Peter Waite (1834-1922). Then enjoy the adjacent gardens and Waite Arboretum at your leisure. Bookings essential.

Sun 6 & 20 May, 2-3.15pm
Urrbrae House, Walter Young Ave (enter off Fullarton Rd), Urrbrae

Amanda Jackson, 8313 7497, urrbraehouse@adelaide.edu.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



YMCA South Australia

Special event

YMCA Camping Family Fun Day

Did you go to a YMCA camp? Come along to YMCA's Family Fun Day and walk down memory lane! The Y has been part of South Australia since 1850. Celebrate with us, pitch a tent, roast marshmallows, create arts and crafts, learn camp songs, and play fun camp games.

Sat 12 May, 1-4pm
Glengowrie Recreation Centre - YMCA,
Maxwell Tce & Butler Cres, Glengowrie

Book online: http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/YMCA
Alana James, 8200 2514, alana.james@ymca.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



ADELAIDE WEST

Central Adelaide Local Health Network - The Queen Elizabeth Hospital **Exhibition**

Heritage Room Opening

The Queen Elizabeth Hospital (TQEH) Heritage Room will be open for staff and public to view items from the hospital's history since 1954, such as the first dialysis machine used in South Australia. A volunteer from the CALHN Heritage Office will be available to speak to visitors.

Every Thu in May, 1-2.30pm
Tunnel Basement, The Queen Elizabeth Hospital,
28 Woodville Rd, Woodville

Margot Way, 8222 4194, Margot.Way@sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Charles Sturt Library Service **Workshop**

Search WWI Records on the Internet

Come along to this two hour session and explore some of the great Australian and UK WWI resources that are available on the internet. Bookings essential.

Mon 21 May, 10am (2 hrs)
Civic Library, 72 Woodville Rd, Woodville

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CSLS1>
Rochelle Sideris, 8408 1333, rsideris@charlessturt.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Charles Sturt Library Service **Workshop**

Searching Ancestry.com

Learn how to access genealogy resources at Ancestry.com. Learn how to refine searches, and how to print, save and email records in this free two hour session. Bring along a USB to save records. Bookings essential.

Mon 7 May, 10am (2 hrs)
Civic Library, 72 Woodville Rd, Woodville

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CSLS2>
Rochelle Sideris, 8408 1333, rsideris@charlessturt.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Charles Sturt Library Service **Workshop**

Searching Family and Local History Resources on the Internet

Learn how to search for family and local history resources on the internet; including Ancestry.com, Trove, the State Library's Family History Resources and much more. Bookings essential.

Mon 14 May, 10am (2 hrs)
Civic Library, 72 Woodville Rd, Woodville

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CSLS3>
Rochelle Sideris, 8408 1333, rsideris@charlessturt.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Charles Sturt Library Service **Workshop**

Searching SA Births, Deaths and Marriages

Learn how to search South Australian Births, Deaths and Marriages. Learn how to search, print and export family history records in this one-on-two one hour information session. Bring along a USB drive to save records (optional). Bookings essential.

Sat 5 May, 12pm & 1pm (1 hr session)
Hindmarsh Library, 139 Port Rd, Hindmarsh

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CSLS4>
Rochelle Sideris, 8408 1333, rsideris@charlessurt.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Charles Sturt Museum **Exhibition / Guided Tour**

Men of the Central Expedition 1844-1846

Captain Charles Sturt was the hero of the expedition and won the glory and fame. Yet he didn't travel alone. Sixteen men accompanied him. Who were they and what were their stories? A new exhibition at the home of Captain Sturt will reveal their tales. Bookings required for groups only.

Sat 19 & 26; Sun 20 & 27 May; 1.30-5pm
Charles Sturt Museum Precinct, 39D Jetty St, Grange

Margaret Phillips, 0422 434 403, markethistory@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

City of Charles Sturt **Workshop**

Searching Ancestry.com

Learn how to access genealogy resources at Ancestry.com. Learn how to refine searches, and how to print, save and email records in this free two hour session. Bring along a USB to save records. Bookings essential.

Tue 8 May, 10am (2 hrs)
Henley Beach Library, 378 Seaview Rd, Henley Beach

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CSLS5>
Rochelle Sideris, 8408 1333, rsideris@charlesshurt.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

City of Charles Sturt **Workshop**

Searching Ancestry.com

Learn how to access genealogy resources at Ancestry.com. Learn how to refine searches, and how to print, save and email records in this free two hour session. Bring along a USB for saving records. Bookings essential.

Sat 5 May, 2.30-4pm
Hindmarsh Library, 139 Port Rd, Hindmarsh

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CSLS6>
Rochelle Sideris, 8408 1333, rsideris@charlessturt.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

City of Charles Sturt **Workshop**

Searching Australian Pioneer Indexes

Come along to this one-hour session and learn how to search the Australian Pioneer Indexes. This includes Tasmanian, New South Wales, Western Australian and Victorian indexes. Bookings essential.

Tue 29 May, 1pm, 2pm & 3.30pm (1 hr sessions)
Henley Beach Library, 378 Seaview Rd, Henley Beach

Rochelle Sideris, 8408 1333, rsideris@charlessturt.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

City of Charles Sturt **Workshop**

Searching Family and Local History Resources on the Internet

Learn how to search for family and local history resources on the internet; including Ancestry.com, Trove, the State Library's Family History Resources and much more. Bookings essential.

Tue 15 May, 10am & 1pm (2 hrs)
Henley Beach Library, 378 Seaview Rd, Henley Beach

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CSLS7>
Rochelle Sideris, 8408 1333, rsideris@charlessturt.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

City of Charles Sturt **Workshop**

Searching SA Births, Deaths and Marriages

Learn how to search South Australian Births, Deaths and Marriages. Learn how to search, print and export family history records in this one-on-two information session (one hour session). Bring along a USB drive to save records (optional). Bookings essential.

Tue 1 May, 10am, 11am, 1pm & 2pm; Tue 22 May, 1pm & 2pm; Tue 29 May, 10am & 11am (1 hr sessions)
Henley Beach Library, 378 Seaview Rd, Henley Beach

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CSLS8>
Rochelle Sideris, 8408 1333, rsideris@charlessturt.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

City of Charles Sturt **Workshop**

Searching WWI Records on the Internet

Come along to this two-hour session and explore some of the great Australian and UK WWI resources that are available on the internet. Bookings essential.

Tue 22 May, 10am-12pm
Henley Beach Library, 378 Seaview Rd, Henley Beach

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CSLS9>
Rochelle Sideris, 8408 1333, rsideris@charlessturt.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

City of Charles Sturt **Digital History**

Visit the Digital Story Box at Woodville Library

Travel back in time using virtual and augmented reality technology to see the world and local places as they once were. Suitable for all ages. Bookings essential.

Every day in May, during library hours (20 min sessions)
Civic Library, 72 Woodville Rd, Woodville

Rochelle Sideris, 8408 1333, rsideris@charlessturt.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

City of Port Adelaide Enfield **Talk**

Babies of the West Terrace Cemetery

David McGowan PSM, Manager of the West Terrace Cemetery 1994–1996, was challenged to locate the graves of thousands of stillborn babies buried in the Cemetery. This is the story of what happened, why and how the graves were identified, and some closure achieved for those mothers. Bookings essential.

Thu 17 May, 6-7.30pm
Port Adelaide Library, 2 Church St, Port Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/CPAE2>
Meredith Blundell, 8405 6071, meredith.blundell@portenf.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Do you have a story to share?

We want to know what connects you to South Australia. Share your story through Adelaidia and the SA History Hub,
Don't have a story to share? Explore the stories and collections of others.

adelaidia.sa.gov.au sahistoryhub.com.au





Port Adelaide Workers Memorial - Flower Day 1938. City of Port Adelaide Enfield

City of Port Adelaide Enfield

Exhibition

The Port Adelaide Workers Memorial: Its People and Their Associations

Learn more about the 133 people whose names are inscribed on the Port Adelaide Workers Memorial. Celebrating its centenary on 6 December 2018, the memorial 'honours those who worked unceasingly in an everyday way, sacrificing much that their fellows might enjoy a little more of the better things of life'.



Throughout May: Mon to Sat, during library hours

Port Adelaide Library, 2 Church St, Port Adelaide

Meredith Blundell, 8405 6071, meredith.blundell@portenf.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



City of Port Adelaide Enfield

Self-guided tour

Walk the Port Self-Guided Heritage Tour

Port Adelaide is South Australia's first listed State Heritage Place. It contains more buildings of continuous historic character than anywhere else in SA. These buildings provide an excellent example of a 19th century commercial area displaying rare colonial architecture. Walk the Port and discover its beautiful and significant heritage!

Brochures available during Visitor Information Centre opening hours

Port Adelaide Visitor Information Centre, 66 Commercial Rd, Port Adelaide

Shirley Patyi, 8405 6562, shirley.patyi@portenf.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Clipper Ship 'City of Adelaide'

Performance / Guided Tour

Clipper Ship 'City of Adelaide' Presents Singer & Songwriter Eric Bogle AM in Concert

City of Adelaide presents Eric Bogle AM in this unique concert following which there will be a tour of the inside of the ship where you will be able to see for yourself the incredible amount of work that has been done in restoration by an enthusiastic band of volunteers. Bookings essential.



Sun 20 May, 3pm (approx. 70 mins for concert & tour). Throughout the Festival, tours daily: 10am, 12pm & 2pm

Clipper Ship City of Adelaide, Port Dock One (entry opposite Todd St), Port Adelaide

Rosemary McKay, 8337 5645 or 0433 101 568, admin@cityofadelaide.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$30 Per Person



Cummins Society

Open day

Cummins House Open Day

Cummins House was built in 1842 for Sir John Morphett and lived in by five generations of his family. It is an example of an elegant gentleman's residence closely depicting the life and time of the owner. Enjoy a guided tour, Devonshire tea and explore the large garden. Bookings required for groups only.



Sun 6 & 20 May, 2-4.30pm

Cummins House, 23 Sheoak Ave, Novar Gardens

Jan Ward, 8323 8450, jward@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$10 Per Person



ECH

Performance

Music & Memories

Do you have a song that evokes special memories? Come and join ECH for some live music with a difference, as we're taking requests in order to build a special memory soundtrack. Live band, Cruze Bros, will be playing the songs on the day. Bring your dancing shoes! Bookings essential.

Thu 24 May, 10am-12pm

ECH Day Program Henley Beach, 11 Laidlaw St, Henley Beach

ECH, 1300 275 324, ask@ech.asn.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



ECH and Post Dining

Special event

Water Footprint Canapes

Join in a unique tasting experience with ECH in conjunction with Post Dining. Discover specially constructed canapes, designed to bring attention to the water footprint of different foods. Each option is portioned to a size that would require 50 litres of water to produce. A fascinating insight into food. Bookings essential.




Thu 10 May, 10am-12pm

ECH Day Program Henley Beach, 11 Laidlaw St, Henley Beach

ECH, 1300 275 324, ask@ech.asn.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Embroiderers' Guild of South Australia Museum

Exhibition

Embroidered Signatures & A Passion for Textiles

Three antique signature cloths will be on display, as well as 'A Passion for Textiles', an exhibition of embroidery collected by Barbara Rowney with examples of needlework tools and accessories. Bring your own signature objects to contribute data to our SA Embroidered Signatures Project. For more information email: contact@embguildsa.org.au

Throughout May: Mon-Thu 10am-2pm & Thu 5-7pm

Embroiderers' Guild of South Australia Museum, 16 Hughes St, Mile End

Di Fisher, 0418 815 186, contact@embguildsa.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



Fort Glanville Historical Association

Open day / Performance

Day in the Life of a Colonial Soldier

See (and hear!) the firing of historic cannon. Watch military drill of the 19th century, and the volley firing of the Martini-Henry carbines. Take a guided tour of Australia's best-preserved colonial fort, and see the life of the colonial soldier. Children may also be asked to join the drill squad!




Sun 20 May, 1-4pm

Fort Glanville, 159 Military Rd, Semaphore Park

Russell Sheldrick, 8264 4798, russell.sheldrick@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$10, Concession \$5, Child \$5, Family \$25



Fort Glanville Historical Association

Special event / Performance

The Fort by Lamplight

Military drill, historic uniforms, cannon fire, volley firing with Martini-Henry carbines and the pomp and ceremony of the 1880s, all delivered by lamplight to conjure the atmosphere of the 19th century.


Sat 5 May, 7.30-9.30pm

Fort Glanville, 159 Military Rd, Semaphore Park

Russell Sheldrick, 8264 4798, russell.sheldrick@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$10, Concession \$5, Child \$5, Family \$25



Ghost Crime Tours

Guided Tour

Port Adelaide Ghost Crime Tour

Our Port Adelaide Ghost Tour will take you to some of the most haunted buildings in the Port. One of the oldest suburbs in Adelaide, the Port was founded on 6 January 1837 and since then has been home to countless murders and ghost sightings! Bookings essential.

Sat 28 Apr; Fri 4 & 18 and Sat 5, 12, 19 & 26 May, 7.15-10pm

Lighthouse Wharf Hotel, 1 Commercial Rd, Port Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/GCT5>

Ghost Crime Tours, 1300 044 678, bookings@ghost-crime-tours.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$35 Per Person



Henley & Grange Historical Society

Exhibition

Henley and Grange in History

Come along to see a selection of photographs from our collection showing the changes that have occurred in Henley and Grange since its formation as a seaside destination. This will also be a rare opportunity to look inside the Henley and Grange Soldiers' Memorial and admire the stained glass window.

Every Sun in May, 10am-3pm

Henley & Grange Soldiers Memorial, 378 Seaview Rd (cnr of North St), Henley Beach

Linda, 8353 0883, henleyandgrangehistory@iinet.net.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Hindmarsh Historical Society Museum

Open day / Special event

50th Anniversary Open Day and Sausage Sizzle

Join us as we celebrate the 50th anniversary of the Hindmarsh Historical Society. See Fire and Folk Museum displays including fire engines and horse-drawn vehicles. Watch the Fort Glanville cadets drill or stay for some children's storytelling. Enjoy a free sausage sizzle and entertainment from the Bikie Busker.


Sun 20 May, 12-4pm (sausage sizzle from 1pm)

Hindmarsh Museum, Hindmarsh Pl (enter from Manton St), Hindmarsh

Trevor Porter, 0401 308 498, tjporter.hhs@outlook.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Hindmarsh Residents Association

Launch / Talk

Community Archive Group

A People's History of Hindmarsh in the 1980s

A symposium presented by the Hindmarsh Residents Association Community Archive Group discussing the legacy of local democratic, resident-based political action in 1980s Hindmarsh. Event includes DVD launch of *The Hindmarsh Pughole* and viewing of *Give Them a Street and They Take a House* (1984) by Ross and Anderson. Bookings essential.




Wed 2 May, 7-10pm

19 On Green, 19 Green St, Brompton

Viv Streeter, 8388 6465 or 0403 843 516, colball@aapt.net.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



Historic Ketch Falie

Open day

Come Aboard and Explore the 'Falie': Feel Its History, Hear the Tales

The *Falie* has been part of the Port's heart and shipping soul for almost 100 years. Anti-aircraft guns, barley, coal, coke, explosives, fish, gypsum, ice cream, Japanese midget submarines, jeeps, machine guns, petrol, railway sleepers, salt, sheep, timber, tractors, troops, wheat and wool - *Falie's* handled them all!

Sat 26 & Sun 27 May, 10am-2pm

McLaren Wharf (near end of Timpson St), Port Adelaide

Ian Steel, 0438 824 668, steelo68@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Historical Society of Woodville - Brocas House Museum of Social History

Guided Tour / Exhibition

Visionaries & Achievers of Woodville Connected to Port Adelaide since 1836

We honour these SA pioneers' visions: Colonel William Light, Captain Thomas Lipson, John Newman, Captain Henry Simpson, Robert Richard Torrens, John Bristow Hughes, Henry Cruikshank Fletcher, David Bower, Richard Honey and Richard Holland. Come see. Includes Devonshire tea. Bookings essential.




Mon 7, 14 & 21 and Fri 4, 11 & 18 May, 10am-12pm & 1-3pm

Brocas House Museum, 111 Woodville Rd, Woodville/St Clair

Jan Cutler, 8445 9670 or 8235 1744

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$10 Per Person



Historical Society of Woodville - Brocas Museum of Social History

Guided Tour / Exhibition

Visionaries & Achievers of Port Adelaide Connected to Woodville since 1836

We honour these SA pioneers' visions: Colonel William Light, Captain Thomas Lipson, John Newman, Captain Henry Simpson, Robert Richard Torrens, John Bristow Hughes, Henry Cruikshank Fletcher, David Bower, Richard Honey and Richard Holland. Come see. Bookings essential.




Sun 6, 13 & 20 May, 10.30-11.30am & 2.30-3.30pm

Fishermen's Wharf Markets, upstairs looking towards the lighthouse, Black Diamond Sq, Port Adelaide

Jan Cutler, 8445 9670 or 8235 1744

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$5 Per Person



MAKE THE MOST OF THE FESTIVAL: VISIT OUR WEBSITE

Search event listings by date, location, subject or type. Use the online planner to create your own itinerary.

historyfestival.sa.gov.au



History Trust of SA Bus Tour / Special event




Magical History Tour

Thanks to our regional sponsor, SA Power Networks, enter the draw to join us for a day of history fun. An ETSA Museum tour to start, then we'll transport you to some regional history gems. Breakfast, lunch & refreshments included. Seating allocated via ballot. Register before 1 May. Bookings essential.

Thu 24 May, 8.30am-5.30pm
Bus leaves from Sir Thomas Playford ETSA Museum, 31-33 Broughton Ave, Kurralta Park

Enter ballot: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HTSA2>
Britt Burton, 8203 9888, bburton@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$20 Per Person   

Immanuel College Archives Exhibition

Sporting History of Immanuel College

Immanuel has produced many distinguished sporting stars since the early days; Reu and the Renners, Otto and Ottens, the distinguished Williams family, Lindner and Luders, the Modras, the VonBertouch sisters, to Lleyton Hewitt and Kyle Chalmers. Sports Hall of Fame represents those who have represented Australia at elite national level.

Wed 9 & 16 May, 12-3pm
Immanuel College Sports Centre Foyer, 32 Morphett Rd, Novar Gardens

Greg Slattery, 0417 877 145, gslattery@immanuel.sa.edu.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free  

Japan Australia Friendship Association Special event

Kodomo no Hi Japan Festival (Children's Day)

The Kodomo no Hi Japan Festival (Children's Day) is a celebration of SA's links with Japan and an opportunity for Japanese residents to take pride in their heritage. The festival presents a variety of performances, exhibitions and demonstrations related to Japan, along with food and craft stalls, workshops and games.

Sun 6 May, 11am-4pm
Thebarton Community Centre, cnr South Rd & Ashwin Pde, Torrensville

Mike Dunphy, 0412 835 651, kaicho@jafa.asn.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$2 Per Person, Family \$5   

Kilkenny History Group and Croydon Park Uniting Church Exhibition


Kilkenny Area Photographic Display

View an interesting photographic display through the decades of the life and times of residents and businesses in the Kilkenny area. Local historian Gino Chinca will be on hand to answer any questions. Refreshments available. Parking at the rear. Gold coin donation.

Fri 18 & Sat 19 May, 10am-4pm
Croydon Park Uniting Church Hall, 310 Torrens Rd (Bus Stop 19), Croydon Park

Gino Chinca, 8445 8117, kb2003@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation  

Supporting South Australia's History Network

The History Trust's Community History team is here to help.

Visit history.sa.gov.au to discover more about caring for and sharing your collection.



Lutheran Archives Exhibition / Talk

A Singing Church: From Prussia to the Red Centre

Lutheran settlers brought their musical heritage to Australia and nurtured it in congregations, missions, schools and youth groups; creating a culture of hymn-singing, choirs, organs, bands and concerts – and an occasional controversial dance. See objects and documents that show this rich history, listen to musical interludes and a curator's talk.

Wed 30 May, 2-4.30pm
Lutheran Archives, 27 Fourth St, Bowden

Adam Kauschke, 8340 4009, lutheran.archives@lca.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation  

Lutheran Archives Guided Tour

Preserving Our Story: Lutheran Archives 'Behind the Scenes' Tour

Join us on a 'behind the scenes' tour and discover the hidden workings and treasures of our Archive. See how records are stored and preserved and discover some of the unique items not on display. Hear why we do what we do and the impact archives have on a community. Bookings essential.

Wed 23 May, 10am-12pm
Lutheran Archives, 27 Fourth St, Bowden

Adam Kauschke, 8340 4009, lutheran.archives@lca.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$5 Per Person   

Lutheran Archives Workshop


Researching German Forebears in Present Poland: Former Prussian Provinces

Want to research your German family history in present day Poland? Planning a trip to your ancestors' homelands in former Pomerania, Posen, Brandenburg or Silesia? This interactive workshop covers the latest information about researching and travelling in the former Prussian provinces. Includes a take-home instruction booklet and refreshments. BYO laptop. Bookings essential.

Wed 16 May, 1.30-4.30pm
Lutheran Archives, 27 Fourth St, Bowden

Janette Lange, 8340 4009, lutheran.archives@lca.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$30 Per Person   

National Railway Museum Exhibition

City Bound: A History of the Port Adelaide Railway Station

An exhibition that charts the development of the site and railway station, as it evolved from Port Adelaide to Port Dock Station, examining uses and architecture. The exhibition includes a fine scale model of the railway station c1960. Heritage trains including the museum's 1950s Redhen railcars will also be operating. Free with price of admission.

Every day in May, 10am-4.30pm
National Railway Museum, 76 Lipson St, Port Adelaide

Robert Sampson, 8341 1690, exec@nrm.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$12, Concession \$9, Child \$6, Family \$32  

Port Adelaide Historical Society Talk / Special event

Ashton's Hotel

Historian Rhondda Harris presents *Ashton's Hotel*. South Australia was meant to be the perfect colony, free settlers, no crime, and no mental illness. But good intentions go awry. Within three years plans for a permanent gaol were well established, along with a governor to oversee it, William Baker Ashton. Bookings essential.

Wed 16 May, 7.30-9pm
Port Adelaide Historical Society Museum, 95 Fletcher Rd, Peterhead

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/PAHS1>
David Hunter, 0417 202 066, david@portadelaide.org

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation   

Port Adelaide Historical Society Bus Tour

Port Adelaide Heritage Bus Tours

The Port Adelaide Heritage Bus Tour is a two-hour tour, including a break at the Port Adelaide Historical Society's Museum. As we drive slowly along, you will be given the descriptions and history of many of the old and beautiful buildings and sites that grace the Port Adelaide region. Bookings essential.

Mon 14 May, 10am-12pm & Sun 20 May, 1-3pm
Port Adelaide Visitor Information Centre, 66 Commercial Rd, Port Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/PAHS2>
David Hunter, 0417 202 066, david@portadelaide.org

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$20 Adult   

Roger Andre Guided Tour


F Kenneth Milne House: 'N'Kola Donga', Beachside Bungalow

Designed by fashionable young architect F Kenneth Milne for well-heeled retailer Frederick George Scarfe and his wife Mary Florence in 1912, 'N'Kola Donga' survives as an example of rambling prewar bungalows once common along Adelaide's coastline. Part of the house converted to a flat is not accessible to the public. Bookings essential.

Sat 28 Apr and Sun 6 & Wed 9 May, 10-11am
House - 'N'Kola Donga', 451 Esplanade (cnr Esplanade & Beach St), Grange

Roger Andre, 8356 8463, roger.andre1@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free   

St Mary & St Bishoy's Coptic Orthodox Church Guided Tour


Coptic Gallery of South Australia

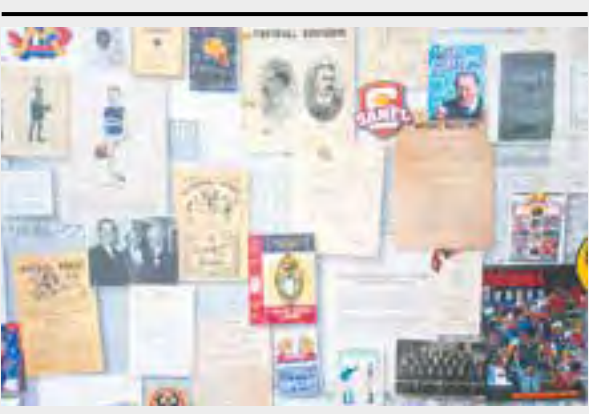
Walk through Ancient Egyptian civilisation; witness its transition into modern-day Egypt, and the origin of the Coptic Egyptians. A delightfully colourful and informative walk through five thousand years of history of the Egyptians, their spiritual journey, and the fundamental link between ancient and modern-day Egypt, and between all of humanity. Bookings essential.

Every Sat in May, tours at: 2-3pm & 4-5pm
St Mary & St Bishoy's Coptic Orthodox Church, 18-20 Goldfinch Ave, Cowandilla

Maria Hendy, 0434 008 984, coptic.gallery@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free   



SANFL History Centre Guided Tour



SANFL History Centre Tour

The South Australian National Football League (SANFL) has a proud history spanning 141 years. Join us for a rare opportunity to view a sample of the thousands of items in our vast and diverse collection including Magarey Medals, photos, scrapbooks, jumpers and much more. Bookings essential.

Thu 3 & 10 May, 9.30am (approx. 60 mins)
SANFL History Centre, 27 Fourth St, Bowden

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SANFL>
Jessica Wainwright, 8424 2269, jessica.wainwright@sanfl.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free  

Sir Thomas Playford ETSA Museum Open day / Guided Tour

History, Development & Use of Electricity in SA

See displays demonstrating the development, generation and distribution of electrical energy; early generation and protection equipment; measuring instruments, tools and domestic appliances. Observe volunteers maintaining displays of operating power station models, steam turbines and alternators. Nikola Tesla's 1,000,000+ volt arc of electricity in a Faraday cage. Free off-street parking. Bookings required for groups only.

Every Tue in May, 9.30am-12pm & 1.30-3.30pm
Sir Thomas Playford ETSA Museum, 31-33 Broughton Ave, Kurralta Park

Max Steen, 8356 6655, maxlyn2003@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation  

South Australian Aviation Museum Guided Tour / Self-guided tour





History of Flight, World Events, Famous Pilots & Historic Aircraft

Visit the Aviation Museum, and discover the history of flight in South Australia, 1910 to the present day. With 21 aircraft on display, and special exhibitions about the First and Second World Wars, there's something for everyone. Group guided tours available (minimum of 10), or explore at your own pace. Bookings required for groups only.

Daily, 10.30am-4.30pm (last admission 4pm)
Aviation Museum, 66 Lipson St, Port Adelaide

Aviation Museum, 8240 1230, pr@saam.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$10, Concession \$8, Child \$5, Family \$25    



ST Yelta, South Australian Maritime Museum

South Australian Maritime Museum Guided Tour / Special event Historic Tug Cruise: ST Yelta

ST *Yelta* is South Australia's last working steam tug. Built 1949, the tug spent its working life in Port Adelaide. View vestiges of the Port's Inner Harbor and further up the river, enjoy a unique view of the Quarantine Station and remnant mangrove shoreline. Bookings essential.

Sat 19 & Sun 20 May, check in from 12.15pm for 12.45pm departure (approx. 3 hrs)
Port Adelaide Lighthouse, McLaren Wharf, Port Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SAMM1>
SA Maritime Museum, 8207 6255, maritime@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 **19 20** 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$30 Per Person



South Australian Maritime Museum Performance / Special event Jane Austen: Songs of the Sea

Among the music in Jane Austen's personal music collection are many songs about sailors and the sea. Join us for an evening of songs about life at sea and coming home, songs about the wives and families left behind, sailors' love songs and songs about war and revolution. Bookings essential.

Thu 10 May, 6pm (2 hr program, incl. 20 min interval)
South Australian Maritime Museum, 126 Lipson St, Port Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SAMM2>
SA Maritime Museum, 8207 6255, maritime@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 **10** 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$30, Concession \$25, Child \$25



South Australian Maritime Museum Talk / Special event Secrets of Wedge Island: A Forgotten History

The remarkable secrets of Wedge Island, in the middle of Spencer Gulf, are explored in a new novel by Anne Winckel. Join Anne as she shares her ancestors' stories of island life, the stories of the war years and reflects on how they all inspired her writing. Bookings essential.

Tue 8 May, 6-7pm
South Australian Maritime Museum, 126 Lipson St, Port Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SAMM3>
SA Maritime Museum, 8207 6255, maritime@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 **8** 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



South Australian Maritime Museum Guided Tour / Special event

Shelf Life: Unlocking the Maritime Museum Store

The objects displayed in our museum are only the tip of the iceberg. Much of the collection is kept in storage. Venture into our storage facility to peek into our drawers and scour our shelves. Learn about why and how we collect and discover the stories behind our 'store stars'. Bookings essential.

Mon 21 May, 11am & 1pm (90 mins)
Maritime Museum store, address emailed on booking

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SAMM4>
SA Maritime Museum, 8207 6255, maritime@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 **21** 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$15, Concession \$10



South Australian Maritime Museum Special event / Talk and Wheatsheaf Hotel

Ship Loads of Beer!

After last year's gold medal-winning beer, publican brewer Jade Flavell and SA Maritime Museum curator Dr Adam Paterson are back, diving deeper in to the boozy history of grog at sea. A new pairing of historical titbits and speciality beer is sure to make history. Book early, 2017 sold out! Bookings essential.

Wed 30 May, 6.30-7.30pm
The Wheatsheaf Hotel, 39 George St, Thebarton

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SAMM5>
Wheatsheaf Hotel, 8443 4546, thewheaty@wheatsheafhotel.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 **30** 31

\$12 Per Person



South Australian Maritime Museum Guided Tour / Special event

Steam and Station: Cruise with ST Yelta and Breach Quarantine

If you're declared fit after breaching quarantine, reward yourself with a cruise on heritage tug *Yelta*! Our guided tour of the Quarantine Station includes a visit to the isolation hospital and morgue. Transfer to *Yelta* and view the Port from a different angle! Enclosed footwear must be worn. Bookings essential.

Sun 20 May, Quarantine tour departs 10am; Yelta boards at 12.15 for 12.45pm sharp departure
South Australian Maritime Museum, 126 Lipson St, Port Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SAMM6>
SA Maritime Museum, 8207 6255, maritime@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 **20** 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$50 Per Person



South Australian Maritime Museum Guided Tour / Special event Torrens Island Quarantine Station Tours

This is your chance to breach quarantine. The Quarantine Station has stood in chilling isolation on Torrens Island since 1880, built to stop passengers bringing smallpox to Adelaide. Our tour will lead you through the decontamination area, isolation hospital and morgue. Closed toe shoes are compulsory for this tour. Bookings essential.

Sun 13 & 20 May, 10am, 11.15am & 12.45pm (approx. 2 hrs)
South Australian Maritime Museum, 126 Lipson St, Port Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SAMM7>
SA Maritime Museum, 8207 6255, maritime@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 **13** 14 15 16 17 18 19 **20** 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$30 Per Person



South Australian Maritime Museum Talk / Special event

Who Were the 1836ers? Identifying the Ships, Passengers and Crew

Who arrived in South Australia in 1836? Identification of these individuals is more difficult than you might assume. Join David Wilson, Bob Sexton and Heidi Ing in a lively debate on which ships sailed into South Australian waters in 1836 and who may or may not have been on board. Bookings essential.

Mon 14 May, 6-7pm
South Australian Maritime Museum, 126 Lipson St, Port Adelaide

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/SAMM8>
SA Maritime Museum, 8207 6255, maritime@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 **13** 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



Unlock The Past Special event

Exploring Family and Local History

A two-day seminar with topics on English family history research, researching a health history, pandemic influenza in Australia in 1918-19 with a South Australian focus, DNA, military, German, adoption and foster records, historical gems from the streets of Adelaide, getting the most out of your photos and more. Bookings essential.

Fri 18 & Sat 19 May, 9am-4.50pm
City Mazda Stadium (West Adelaide Football Club), 57 Milner Rd, Richmond

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ULTP>
Alan Phillips & Alona Tester, 8263 2055, alan@unlockthepast.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 **18 19** 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$87 Per Person two days, \$57 Per Person one day



West Torrens Historical Society Open day

West Torrens History at 'Kandahar' House

Discover the history of West Torrens through photographs and memorabilia, with a special display on local schools including Lockleys, Cowandilla and Netley. Access the extensive files of the Society stored within historic Kandahar house. Members will be on hand to answer queries.

Tue 8 May, 10am-3pm
'Kandahar' historic house, 327 Marion Rd, North Plympton

John Andrewartha, 0438 005 316, arthur.john.andrewartha@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 **8** 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



Woman's Christian Temperance Union Exhibition

Women Reformers of South Australia

Explore the history of the Woman's Christian Temperance Union in South Australia from 1886: reformers of South Australian legislation and the Suffrage Bill, six o'clock closing, alcohol and tobacco reforms, social reforms to protect women and children, and community projects for gaols, seaman, Aboriginal people, miners and more. Bookings required for groups only.

Throughout May: Mon, Wed & Fri 10am-2pm
Woman's Christian Temperance Union, 255 Sir Donald Bradman Dr, Cowandilla

Karen Edwards, 0402 220 014, wctusa@adam.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 **2** 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 **11** 12 13 **14** 15 16 17 **18** 19 20 **21** 22 **23** 24 **25** 26 27 **28** 29 30 31

By donation



SOUTH AUSTRALIAN MARITIME MUSEUM

Girt by stories



PORT ADELAIDE

126 Lipson Street Port Adelaide SA
samaritimemuseum.com.au



A History Trust of South Australia museum - Giving the past a future now!



ADELAIDE
HILLS

Botanic Gardens & State Herbarium

Guided Tour

Plant Hunters at Mount Lofty Botanic Gardens
The history of the plant collections at Mount Lofty Botanic Gardens is enriched by the fascinating plant hunters who were not just botanists but adventurers and explorers. In this presentation and curator led tour, learn about the secrets entwined in the plant collections, while enjoying the beauty of autumn colour. Bookings essential.

Wed 23 & Thu 24 May, 10am-12pm
Chris Steele Scott Visitor Pavilion, Mount Lofty Botanic Garden, Lampert Road, Crafers

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/BGA2>
Reception, 8222 9311

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T

28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$65 Per Person

BOOK

Botanic Gardens & State Herbarium

Workshop

The Ancient Craft of Topiary
In this hands-on workshop delivered by the Botanic Gardens' and State Herbariums' leading expert on topiary, you will discover the craft's rich history and its link to ornamental horticulture, while learning how to grow, train and maintain your own topiary collection - carrying on this ancient tradition. Bookings essential.

Thu 10 May, sessions at 9am-12pm or 1.30-4.30pm
The Nursery, Mount Lofty Botanic Garden, Lampert Rd, Crafers

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/BGA4>
Reception, 8222 9311

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T

28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$85 Per Person

BOOK

Callington Recreation Park

Guided Tour

Tour the 1860s Smelter Ruins
The 1860s Bremer Mine Smelter was built to replace Australia's first commercial copper smelter erected nearby in 1848. Abandoned and forgotten for over 140 years this easily accessible remnant from 'the Cornwall of the Colony' is currently being excavated. Handouts and notes provided.

Sat 28 & Sun 29 Apr, 2pm (60 mins)
Callington Recreation Park, Callington Rd, Callington

Harry Seager, 0409 622 382, hseager@adam.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T

28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$10

BOOK

Clarendon Historic Hall

Open day

Clarendon's History on Display
See pioneer families remembered in a collection of photos, records and items used in farming, schooling and everyday life. View video footage from 1946 of the 'Back to Clarendon' celebrations, CWA, Clarendon Agricultural Bureau and RSL, as well as other records depicting the history of Clarendon Historic Hall.

Sun 20 & 27 May, 12-4pm
Clarendon Historic Hall, Main St, Clarendon

Kath Michel, 8382 1076, kathmichel@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T

28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

BOOK

Friends of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide

Guided Tour

The Value of Friends, Noel Lothian and Dr Collin Robjohns
FBGA was formed 40 years ago by the late Dr Collin Robjohns at the request of the Botanic Gardens Director, Noel Lothian. This was the first botanic gardens friends' group in Australia.

9-13 May, 10.30am-12pm
Mt Lofty Botanic Garden, Lower Car Park, Lampert Rd, Piccadilly

Stephanie Brown, 8222 9367, friendsabg@internode.on.net

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T

28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

BOOK

Gumeracha & District History Centre

Exhibition

School Days
An exhibition of old school paraphernalia and local school records. Access to research records only available during History Centre hours.

Mon to Fri, during library hours
History Centre open: Tue 10am-3.30pm
Gumeracha Library, 45 Albert St, Gumeracha

Judy Georgiou, 8389 2224, gumerachahistory@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T

28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

BOOK

Hahndorf Academy

Open day

Imagine the Past
Come and experience traditional trades used in Hahndorf 19th century village life including weaving, spinning, embroidery, milking goats, cheesemaking, wood turning, draught horses, dry stone walling, blacksmithing, farm animals, engines, heritage gardening, period costume and more. A free event and an enjoyable day for the whole family.

Sun 6 May, 10am-4pm
Hahndorf Academy, 68 Main St, Hahndorf

Rachel, 8388 7250, rachel@hahndorfacademy.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T

28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

BOOK

Hahndorf Academy

Exhibition

Make History: Group Art Exhibition
Many stories are retold with this exhibition of old and new with 15 local artists creating artworks that engage with the history of Hahndorf Academy and its rich heritage, including our museum collection of historic photographs, objects, perambulators, ceramics, paintings, drawings and clothing.

30 Apr-27 May, 10am-5pm
Hahndorf Academy, 68 Main St, Hahndorf

Rachel, 8388 7250, rachel@hahndorfacademy.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T

28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

BOOK

Hahndorf Branch, National Trust of SA

Special event / Open day

Imagine the Past: Schmidt-Rodert Hof & Bake Oven
Explore the only surviving complex of farmyard buildings in Hahndorf's Main Street. Imagine the life of the early Prussian settlers at this humble conservation site dating from 1840. Taste and buy traditional kuchen and bread baked in the nineteenth-century corbelled oven fired up for this family open day.

Sun 6 May, 10am-3pm
Schmidt-Rodert Farm Complex (Hof), 20 Main St, Hahndorf

Lyndell Davidge, 0417 802 685, allen.davidge@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T

28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

BOOK

Hahndorf Branch, National Trust of SA

Special event

Pioneer Women's Trail Walk: Hahndorf to Beaumont House
Take up the challenge: follow the footsteps of pioneer women and men who walked from Hahndorf to Adelaide in the early years of the colony selling produce. Bookings essential for bus from Beaumont House to start location or at end of day; extra cost. See also Heritage Harvest Festival (Pg53). Children under 16 participating must be accompanied by an adult. Bookings preferred.

Sun 20 May, 8am-4pm. Official start in Hahndorf 26km, 8.30am (bus 7.30am); Bridgewater 19km, 9.30am (bus 8.30am); Stirling 12km & Eagle on the Hill 6km, 11am (bus 10am)
Start: Hahndorf Institute, 59 Main St, Hahndorf.
Finish: Beaumont House, 631 Glynburn Rd, Beaumont

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HPWW>
Annette Oien, 0451 030 357, hahndorfnationaltrust@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T

28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$20, Children (under 16) free, Group of 5+ \$15

BOOK

Hahndorf Rifle Club

Special event / Open day

1864 to Now: Hahndorf Ring Target Gong Shoot Live Fire Demonstration
One thing German settlers migrating to South Australia brought with them is their unique style of target shooting. Shooting was a major part of social life in these communities. The early twentieth century saw all clubs eventually disappear except one at Hahndorf. So come and see us demonstrate an 1860s match! Bookings required for groups only.

Sun 6 May, 10am-3pm
Hahndorf Rifle Range, 350 Windsor Ave, (cnr Totness Ave), Hahndorf

Shaun Cassidy, 0452 523 351, shaun_cassidy@yahoo.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T

28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

BOOK

Hahndorf Walking Tours

Guided Tour

Enjoy a Taste of Hahndorf: Come on a Strassendorf Walking Tour
Enjoy a Strassendorf tour and taste of Hahndorf in the Hills. Come to locations not open to the public to hear stories of this historic village. German cake and hot drink provided. Bookings via email only. Bookings essential.

Sat 26 & Sun 27 May, 2pm; Mon 28 & Tue 29 May, 10am (approx. 60-90 mins)
St Paul's Church, 10 Mount Barker Rd, Hahndorf

Sharon Pippas, 0477 288 011, enquiries@hahndorfwalkingtours.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T

28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$35 Per Person (History Festival Special Price)

BOOK

Lobethal Archives & Historical Museum

Exhibition / Talk

Lobethal: The Valley of Praise
Lobethal Archives and Historical Museum is a memorial to those who left Prussia to escape religious persecution in the 1830s. The first Lutheran College in the Southern hemisphere is situated within the walls of the Museum, and still standing on its original site. Peruse historical documents, papers and photos. Bookings required for groups only.

Sat 5 & 19 May and Sun 6 & 20 May, 1-4pm
Lobethal Archives & Historical Museum, 50 Main St, Lobethal

Rose Kay, 8389 6825, yak7j@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T

28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$3

BOOK

Talking History

Is this Adelaide's most popular free lecture series?

Up next:

- 17 April:** Dr Alice Gorman: From Venus to Voyager – what space junk says about humans beyond Earth
- 15 May:** International Museums Day panel discussion: Hyperconnected Museums – New Approaches, New Publics
- 19 June:** Dr Gillian Dooley: A multi-perspective view of Captain Matthew Flinders

For full program and information about how to book:
history.sa.gov.au/where-to-learn-more/talking-history

historyfestival.sa.gov.au @historyfestival #SAHistoryFest

A History Trust of South Australia museum - Giving the past a future now!

Regional program proudly sponsored by



BAROSSA



Photo: Bill Gransbury

Angaston & Penrice Historical Society Guided Tour / Launch

Under the Hammer at the Angaston Blacksmith Shop

Experience the art of blacksmithing whilst the children look for answers to the Children's University challenge. APHS has been busy building a museum at the rear of the blacksmith shop. Come and have a sticky beak with our tour guides at the launch on Wednesday 23 May, and other days. Bookings required for groups only.

Wed 23 May, 10am-7pm; Thu 24 & Fri 25 May, 10am-4pm; Sat 26 & Sun 27 May, 1-4pm
Doddridge Blacksmith Shop & Angaston Museum, 19 Murray St, Angaston

Bill Gransbury, 8564 3222, billgran@chariot.net.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$5, Children free



Barossa Council Public Library Bus Tour / Guided Tour

Barossa Beginnings: Buildings by Bus

Explore the early history of the Barossa and the stories of settlement and life in the Barossa towns of Nuriootpa, Light Pass, Angaston, Bethany and Tanunda. Includes visits to Coulthard House, Luhrs Cottage, Doddridge Blacksmith Shop, Bethany and the Barossa Museum. Lunch and admission fees included. Bookings essential.

Tue 22 May, 9.15am-3pm
Barossa Visitor Information Centre carpark, 66-68 Murray St, Tanunda

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ACPL>
Jo Zander, 1300 852 982 or 8563 8440, jzander@barossa.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$35 Per Person



Barossa Council Public Library Talk / Launch

Barossa: Federation to the Fifties - Meet the Authors

Discover more about the Barossa from the writers of the newly released book *The Barossa: Federation to the Fifties 1900-1950*. Hear the stories of the townships as the region mechanised, the impact of the war years and highlights of life in the Barossa. Includes light refreshments. Bookings essential.

Thu 24 May, 1-3pm
Barossa Council Public Library - Council Chamber, 43-51 Tanunda Rd, Nuriootpa

Jo Zander, 8563 8440, jzander@barossa.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



Barossa Goldfields Historical Society Guided Tour / Exhibition

Historical Gold Mining Displays & Guided Walks Around Goldfields

Discover the Barossa's gold mining history, explore historical gold mining displays and enjoy a guided walk through the Barossa Goldfields and visit the restored Bowden's Cottage.

Every Tue in May & Sun 20 May, 10am-3pm
Bowden's Cottage, cnr Goldfields & Allendale Rd, Barossa Goldfields, Cockatoo Valley

Leonie Hobbs, 0413 331 598, bgoldhs@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



Bernard O'Neil Guided Tour

Exploring Menge's Island & Cave

Led by historian Bernie O'Neil, this walking tour traverses the State heritage-listed site where Johannes Menge (1788-1852), South Australia's pioneer geologist and mineralogist, resided from 1839 to 1842. Bookings essential.

Sat 12 & Sun 13 May, 1.30-3pm
Jacob's Creek Visitor Centre, Barossa Valley Way, Rowland Flat

Bernard O'Neil, 0411 154 801 (text), bernard.oneil@adelaide.edu.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$10 Per Person



Eden Valley Congregational Community Centre Exhibition

This Valley of Eden: Yesteryear in the Kitchen

A retro kitchenalia display of historical culinary wonders. Imagine cooking on a wood stove, having to churn butter, bake bread, preserve fruit, cure meat and use an ice box or cellar to keep food fresh; where the garden is your supermarket and a faithful cow is your most precious possession. Bookings required for groups only.

Every Fri, Sat & Sun in May, 10am-3pm
Lillefield Gallery, 15 Matthews Rd, Eden Valley

Virginia Arnold, 0427 605 699, varnold48@y7mail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Friedensberg Friends Springton Self-guided tour / School program

1918-2018 Remembering Ongoing: Lest We Forget

Friedensberg's heritage listed cemetery, honours the centenary of the end of the First World War. 'They shall grow not old, as we that are left grow old; age shall not weary them, nor the years condemn. At the going down of the sun and in the morning, we will remember them.' Bookings required for groups only.

1-26 May, 10am-4pm
Friedensberg German Cemetery, Lablach Rd, Springton

Glenda Couch-Keen, 8389 9182, glenda.springton@hotmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Friends of the Hill & Son Grand Organ Performance / Special event

A Night at the Silent Movies with the Grand Organ

David Johnston accompanies silent movie classics and entertains on the 1877 Hill & Son Grand Organ. Relive the days of silent movies and celluloid dreams and laugh along with the antics of Buster Keaton, Charlie Chaplin and others. David is considered to be Australia's finest exponent of silent movie accompaniment. Bookings required for groups only.

Sat 26 May, 7.30pm (approx. 90 mins)
Barossa Regional Gallery, 3 Basedow Rd, Tanunda

Steve Kaesler, 0408 811 837, secretary@barossaorgan.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$20 Per Person, Children free



Friends of the Hill & Son Grand Organ Guided Tour

Hill & Son Grand Organ: Tour, Talk and Sound Taste

Your opportunity to see, hear and experience the magnificent 1877 Hill & Son Grand Organ. Tour the inner workings of the instrument. Hear a short talk on its history. Taste the sounds of the Grand Organ in a demonstration.

Every Wed in May, 11.30am (approx. 30 mins)
Barossa Regional Gallery, 3 Basedow Rd, Tanunda

Steve Kaesler, 0408 811 837, secretary@barossaorgan.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$5 Per Person



Gawler Anglican Parish Open day

Gawler's Historic St George's Anglican Church

St George's Church will be open for inspection. Of particular interest are the fine stained-glass windows and commemorative tapestry kneelers. Bookings required for groups only.

Every Sat in May, 10am-4pm
St George's Anglican Church, Orleana Sq, Cowan St, Gawler

Brian Thom, 0412 015 990, bgthom@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



Gawler Branch, National Trust of SA Exhibition

The Best Years of Our Lives?

A history of education in Gawler from the earliest days with emphasis on two prominent figures, LS Burton and EH Coome. Gawler residents will reminisce about their own school days and there will be interactive displays.

Every Tue to Fri in May, 1-4pm
Gawler National Trust Museum, 59 Murray St, Gawler

Graham Tucker, 8523 1082, tucktwo@adam.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$3, Concession \$2.50, Child \$1.50



Gawler Environment & Heritage Association Guided Tour

Gawler East Historic Precinct Walking Tour

A walking tour including parts of original Gawlertown, surveyed by William Light in 1839, and Gawler East which developed after 1849. The massive Phoenix Foundry, the Gawler escarpment featuring original vegetation, Thorups Ravine, historic houses of early Gawler identities, more modest houses of the area and Gawler's Aboriginal history. Bookings essential.

Fri 11 May, 2-4pm & Sun 20 May, 10am-12pm
Phoenix Foundry, cnr Calton Rd & High St, Gawler East

Adrian Shackley or Sue Coldbeck, 8522 4363 or 0429 004 363, finniss@bigpond.net.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



Gawler Environment & Heritage Association, Special event

Gawler Oral History Project and Gawler Veteran, Vintage & Classic Vehicle Club

Sedans, Snags & Stories

Got a story about cars? Your first, fastest, or favourite? We want to hear it! Join us for a chat and share your car stories. Check out the classic vehicles on display, taste gourmet Aussie snags on the BBQ, and tell your story - because your memories make our history.

Sun 6 May, 11am-3pm
Pioneer Park, Murray St, Gawler

David Ward, 0402 090 865, thegohp@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Gawler Heritage Collection Committee and Town of Gawler Talk

Gawler: Past, Present and Future - Reinterpreting Our Iconic Civic Buildings

Join us for an informative talk detailing the importance of the Institute and Town Hall in Gawler's cultural life throughout the nineteenth and twentieth centuries; an update on their transformation into the Gawler Civic Centre, and how the Gawler Heritage Collection will be celebrated in the new Cultural Heritage Centre. Bookings essential.

Sun 20 May, 2pm (approx. 60 mins)
Gawler Administration Centre, 43 High St, Gawler East

Jacinta Weiss, 8522 9268, jacinta.weiss@gawler.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Gawler History Team Talk

Researching Gawler's History in the Collections of the State Library of SA

Carolyn Spooner has been a librarian at the State Library for some 39 years, working with its heritage collections and assisting people with their research. The story of Gawler is explored in a slideshow and her talk will embrace Gawler's 179 years of history. Bookings essential.

Thu 3 May, 7.15-9pm
Zion Lutheran Hall, rear of 22B Cowan St, Gawler

Brian Thom, 0412 015 990, bgthom@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



Gawler Visitor Information Centre Guided Tour

Gawler Historic Hotel Walking Tour

Take a leisurely stroll back through time. Although the hotels have been thoroughly modernised, most of these buildings are well over a century old and have witnessed the growth and development of Gawler. From farewelling great explorers and Gawler's youth in two world wars Gawler's hotels have witnessed much! Bookings essential.

Wed 2 & 16 and Sat 5 & 26 May, 2pm (approx. 60 mins)
Gawler Visitor Information Centre, 2 Lyndoch Rd, Gawler

Gawler Visitor Information Centre, 8522 9260, visitor.centre@gawler.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$8, Concession \$6



Ghost Crime Tours

Guided Tour

Kapunda Ghost Crime Tour

Kapunda, South Australia. Not only the most haunted town in Australia, but home to the most haunted hotel in Australia: the North Kapunda Hotel. Bookings essential.

Sat 28 Apr, every Sat in May & Fri 11 & 25 May, 7:15-10pm

North Kapunda Hotel, 50 Main St, Kapunda

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/GCT2>
Ghost Crime Tours, 1300 044 678, bookings@ghost-crime-tours.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$35 Per Person

Kapunda Historical Society

Bus Tour

Journey of Faith Bus Tour

We travel through Allendale North, Allen's Creek, St Matthew's Anglican Church Hamilton, Belvidere, Peters Hill, Ettrick and Finnis Point. We stop for a two-course meal at Sir James Fergusson Hotel at Tarlee and then head to the Morovian Settlement at Bethel and, weather permitting, the Steinthal Lutheran Settlement nearby. Bookings essential.

Sat 19 May, 9am-4pm

Kapunda Museum, 11 Hill St, Kapunda

Meredith Mells & Malcolm Johncock, 0402 026 835 or 8566 2603, wilmel@optusnet.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$50

Kapunda Historical Society

Exhibition

Kapunda Museum Complex

Discover Kapunda's fabulous mining, engineering and pastoral history. Learn about the social fabric of one of South Australia's principal towns in the nineteenth century. Allow one to three hours to view the Kapunda Museum, Bagot's Fortune Mining Museum and the 'Kapunda Remembers' war memorial display. Bookings required for groups only.

Every day in May, 1-4pm

Kapunda Museum, 11 Hill St, Kapunda

Meredith Mells & Malcolm Johncock, 0402 026 835 or 8566 2603, wilmel@optusnet.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$5, Concession \$3, Child \$2, Family \$12

Luhrs Cottage Preservation Society

Self-guided tour

Luhrs Cottage: Original German Settlers Home

Luhrs Cottage, a c. 1850 pug and straw dwelling, was built by JH Luhrs, the first teacher in Light Pass. Restored in 1984, the four-roomed cottage has historical German artefacts on display. See the schoolroom, cellar and shed that houses a farming implement display. Activity sheets available for all ages. Bookings required for groups only.

Throughout the Festival, 9am-4pm

Luhrs Cottage, 407 Light Pass Rd, Light Pass

Ian Falkenberg, 0417 859 205, ijfalk56@hotmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

Moculta District History Society

Open day

Shannon Mausoleum Open Day

View the State heritage listed Shannon Mausoleum. This 20-sided Italianate stone building was erected by Eliza Shannon in 1876 as a memorial to her husband Abraham. A reasonable level of fitness is required to stroll the 250m tree-lined entrance. Parking alongside Shannon Road.

Sat 26 & Sun 27 May, 1-5pm

Shannon Mausoleum, cnr Shannon & Truro Rds, Moculta

Carmel Pfeiffer, 0458 142 322, carmelpfeiffer@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$5, Children free

Moculta District History Society

Exhibition

Striking the Anvil

An exhibition showcasing items from the Linke Farm Machinery factory, which operated in Moculta from 1870 to 1930. The Factory was best known for making the Barossa and Central Strippers, and there will be one on display. Afternoon tea, plants and metal sculptures will be available to purchase.

Sat 26 & Sun 27 May, 1-5pm

Moculta Soldiers Memorial Hall, 2 Truro Rd, Moculta

Carmel Pfeiffer, 0458 142 322, carmelpfeiffer@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$5, Children free

Nuriootpa Futures Association

Special event / Open day

2018 Barossa History Fair

Discover history, especially of the Barossa region. Have fun, learn lots and win prizes! Bring along your oldest photos, recount your childhood days, prepare a shoebox of memories and investigate objects from the past. Learn more about local, oral and family history. Something for everyone. Entertainment for the entire family!

Sat 5 May, 12-4pm

Coulthard House, cnr Murray St & Penrice Rd, Nuriootpa

Chris Murphy, 0413 113 089, historyfair@go2wo.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Truro Primary School

Open day / Special event

Fabulous Food Trails Through Time & Place

Join us on Grandparents' Day. Student displays look at the changes in food types, nutrition and production/manufacturing systems over time, and explore historical and current differences around food and nutrition between cultures. The day includes an assembly, lunch for a small cost and a Truro Primary School historic photographic display.

Tue 29 May, 9am-3pm

Truro Primary School, 1 Burr St, Truro

Natalie Mudge, 8564 0212, natalie.mudge781@schools.sa.edu.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

CLARE VALLEY & MID NORTH

Balaklava Museum

Open day / Exhibition

Big Boys' Toys: Diggers, Dumpers, Dirt Movers & More

Displays and demonstrations including vintage tractors; farm machinery; stationary engines; miniature steam and model trains; blacksmith; horse-drawn and vintage vehicles; rope making; old time toys, games, bikes and trikes etc. Sausage sizzle, morning/afternoon tea available at nominal price. Bookings required for groups only.

Sat 19 May, 10am-4pm

Urlwin Park Agricultural Museum, 34A Short Tce, Balaklava

Norma Schopp, 8862 1854, rnschopp@rbe.net.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

Brinkworth History Group

Exhibition

Recipes for Change

An exhibition about changes to foods Australians have eaten from 1788 to the present day, influenced by climate, geographical position, immigration, trade, inventions, travel and education. Browse through cookbooks, old and new. Refreshments available.

Sun 6 May, 10am-4pm

Brinkworth Historical Reserve Museum, Main St/Koolunga Rd, Brinkworth

Fred Groom, 0427 462 023, frederick.groom@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$4

Bungaree Station

Guided Tour

Bungaree Station: On the Sheep's Back

Discover South Australia's pioneering past through a guided tour of the station complex, including the woolshed, station store, church, stableyard and homestead gardens. Visitors will obtain a unique insight into 19th century station life while exploring the village-like property. Devonshire tea is included, as well as activity booklets for children. Bookings essential.

Sat 12 May, 10.30am (approx. 2 hrs)

Station Office, Bungaree Station, 431 Bungaree Rd, Clare

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/BST1>
Vicky Hawker, 8842 2677, info@bungareestation.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$15, Child \$7.50

Bungaree Station

Self-guided tour

The Story of Bungaree Station

Explore South Australia's pioneering past at your own pace with a self-guided tour of iconic Bungaree Station, including the woolshed, store, church, stableyard and homestead gardens. Audioposts and signs bring to life the property's 176 years of history, enabling visitors of all ages to step back in time.

Throughout the Festival, 10am-4pm

Station Office, Bungaree Station, 431 Bungaree Rd, Clare

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/BST2>
Vicky Hawker, 8842 2677, info@bungareestation.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$15, Child \$7.50

Burra & Goyder Visitor Information Centre

Self-guided tour

Burra Heritage Passport

Unlock the secrets of Burra's heritage with our unique Passport Key. This 11km self-guided tour gives you instant access to see, hear and touch the past by discovering sites such as the Redruth Gaol, Monster Mine Site and Hampton Village, just to name a few. Bookings essential.

Throughout the Festival: Mon-Fri 9am-5pm; Sat & Sun 10am-4pm

Burra and Goyder Visitor Information Centre, 2 Market Sq, Burra

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/BHPP>
Burra & Goyder Visitor Information Centre, 8892 2154, discover@visitburra.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$30, Conc \$25, Member \$20, Children free

Burra Community Management Committee

Self-guided tour

Burra Creek Nature and Heritage Walks

During the 1840s Burra Creek provided a home for hundreds of miners and their families. As a reserve that links the townships of Kooringa and what is now Burra North, it hosts many historic sites and spaces with walking and bike paths for all people to enjoy.

Throughout the Festival, during daylight hours

Collect pamphlet from Burra Visitor Information Centre, Market Sq, Burra

Bob Perry, 0409 282 095, bj_perry@internode.on.net

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Burra Community Management Committee

Special event

Burra Vintage and Antique Fair

Two venues (Burra Town Hall and the school gymnasium) as well as a number of antique shops to visit. All offering vintage, antique and collectable items. Appraisals, Dulcie clothing bus, displays. Free shuttle bus between venues.

Sat 5 & Sun 6 May, 10am-4pm

Burra Town Hall, Market St & Burra School Gym, off Smelts Rd, Burra

Sue Ryan, 0431 311 781, griffithscottage@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$8 Per Person



St Mary's Anglican Church, Burra. Courtesy Burra History Group

Burra History Group

Launch / Exhibition

Burra's Heritage Builders

A photographic display of Burra buildings constructed by George Sara & Sons, Sara and Dunstan and John Pearce c. 1870 to 1915.

Launch: Sat 28 Apr, 2pm. Display open: 28 Apr-2 May & 8-31 May, 11am-3pm

Burra Town Hall, Market St, Burra

Meredith Satchell, 8892 2210, burrahistory@aapt.net.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Regional program proudly sponsored by



Dublin History Group **Talk / Exhibition**
Building and Books

Have you ever wondered about the lovely old building with the word Institute written above the door? What it was all about? The Dublin History Group would like to share with you the story of Institutes in South Australia and history of the Institute buildings in the Hundred of Dublin. Bookings required for groups only.

Sat 28 Apr, 1-4pm
Windsor Institute, 19 Old Port Wakefield Rd, Windsor

Andrea Brow, 8529 2030, info@dublinhistorygroup.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation   

Dublin History Group **Exhibition / Performance**
The Institute: Where the Community Came Together

Institutes and halls have long been a part of the fabric of the community with family stories woven into them over time. A place for all to meet, celebrate and learn. The Dublin History Group have collected and researched the histories and stories of these wonderful old buildings. Bookings required for groups only.

Sun 27 May, 1-5pm
Dublin Institute, 9 Sixth St, Dublin

Andrea Brow, 8529 2030, info@dublinhistorygroup.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation   

Friends of the Burra Railway Station **Open day / Self-guided tour**
Burra Railway Station Restoration

Visit the beautifully restored Burra railway station and read about its history on the interpretive panels around the building. Dress up in period costume and have your photo taken on the platform. On Sunday 29 April, enjoy afternoon tea and a guided tour - \$8 per person. Bookings required for groups only.

28 Apr-31 May, 11am-1pm
Sun 29 Apr, 11am-4pm with afternoon tea at 2pm
Burra Railway Station, Railway Tce, Burra

Meredith Satchell, 8892 2210, burrahistory@aapt.net.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation, \$8 Per Person on Sun 29 Apr    

Institute of Backyard Studies **Talk**
Henry Hoke: The Unearthed Stories

Every year, more works of the enigmatic Australian inventor Henry Hoke continue to be discovered. This event will be a chance to share your stories and inventions from Hoke's Bluff with other admirers of the bush shed genius. Entry includes classic country afternoon tea. Bookings required for groups only.

Sat 26 May, 1.30-5.30pm
Terowie Institute, Main St, Terowie

Mark Thomson, 0419 865 821, mark@ibys.org

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$5 Per Person   

Jamestown Branch, National Trust of SA **Open day**
Take a Look

Take a look at the exhibits at the Jamestown Museum. Stroll through the themed rooms and experience life in the early 1900s. Themes include railways, war, medical and industry.

Sun 27 May, 1.30-4.30pm
Jamestown National Trust Museum, Railway Station, Mannanarie Rd, Jamestown

Merv Robinson, 0417 863 450, mervynnaileen@bigpond.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$5, Child \$1 

Jamestown Local History Group **Open day**
The Barb Parri Collection

This collection is the life work of Barb Parri, who recorded the history of Jamestown and Districts including individuals, families, organisations, businesses and events. It was bequeathed to the History Centre and is available for all to use as a research tool.

Sun 6 & 27 May, 1.30-4.30pm
Jamestown History Centre, 23 Doon Tce, Jamestown

Kaye Bottrall, 0417 812 915, tnkbottrall@activ8.net.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$5  

Laura Archives and Rocky River Historic & Art Society **Exhibition**
The Range Lands of the Northern Beekeepers

See historical and current items highlighting beekeeping in the Southern Flinders (and Woomera and Wilpena) from the late 19th century to today. Facilitated by Gilbert Beekeeping and Adelaide Beekeeping Supplies, celebrating National Honey Month in May. An exhibition prelude will be held during the annual Laura Folk Fair.

Sun 6 & 13 May, 12-3pm
Laura Archives, Hughes St, Laura

Greg Slattery, 0417 877 145, gslattery@immanuel.sa.edu.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free  

Mallala Museum **Exhibition**
Down the Aisle: Wedding Dress Exhibition

A special display of wedding dresses through the years. Examples come from the Museum's collection and items on loan from the community. Bookings required for groups only.

Every Sun in May & Wed 23 May, 2-4.30pm
Mallala Museum, 1 Dublin Rd, Mallala

Laura Parsons, 0433 820 570, mallalamuseum@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$4  




National Trust of South Australia **Special event**
Burra Open Doors Weekend

Discover Australia's newest nationally-listed heritage site. Using the Burra Passport key, unlock the stories of Australia's first mining boom town. Go underground to the miners' dugouts and the Old Unicorn Brewery, break in to the famous Redruth Gaol and explore dozens of other historical sites.

Sat 28 & Sun 29 Apr
Various locations, throughout Burra region, Burra

National Trust of South Australia, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$30, Concession \$25, Member \$20   

Peterborough History Group **Workshop / Guided Tour**
Have a Go: Printing Experience

Learn about the compositing process and experience the sights, sounds and smells of our historic printing works. Take part in setting up your own work for printing with our Printer-in-Residence on our original Heidelberg Platen. There's also an Adana printer for children's use. Bookings essential.

'Have a Go': every Thu in May, 10am-1pm;
join a tour Wed-Fri, 10am-1pm
Historic Printing Works, 7-9 Jervois St, Peterborough

Judy Evans, 0408 220 248, pborohistory@hotmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$5 Per Person    

Polish Hill River Church Museum **Self-guided tour**
A Restoration of a Culture

A tribute Memorial Quilt dedicated to the 1971 Polish Hill River Church Restoration Committee and volunteers, who restored the derelict church and school classrooms, originally built in 1871.

Sun 6, 20 & 27 May, 11am-4pm
Polish Hill River Museum, Polish Hill Rd (next to Pikes Winery), Clare Valley

Mary Greven, 8363 6485, mg.greven1@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation  

Robertstown & District Community Management **Guided Tour**
Dean's Limp Along, Look Around Tours

A tour around Robertstown with local identity Dean Ruediger. A unique and intimate glimpse into the history of a small country town. How it came to be there, how it grew, how it shrank and how it survives. All proceeds from this tour support the running of the Community Centre. Bookings essential.

Throughout the Festival, days & times negotiated with guide
Robertstown Post Office, Commercial St, Robertstown

Sharon Tremaine, 8581 7209, robbie5381@hotmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$10 Per Person  

Robertstown & District Community Management **Self-guided tour**
Goyder: The Man and His Line - Robertstown Railway History

Within the small town of Robertstown, there lies a restful garden. The area was the old railway yards and the townspeople are developing it to be a record of Goyder's Line. Learn about the original inhabitants of the region, European settlement of Robertstown and the history of the railway line.

Throughout the Festival, public gardens
Goyder Interpretive Gardens, Commercial St, Robertstown

Toni Brown, 8581 8221, dennisbrown3@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free  


Sir Hubert Wilkins Memorial Committee **Launch / Open day**
Open Doors: Sir Hubert Wilkins' Cottage

Netfield, the birthplace of Sir Hubert Wilkins. Presentations on Sir Hubert's explorations and the history of Harry Wilkins, reputedly the first white child born to the South Australian colony, and his connection to farming and Ngadjuri peoples. Pre-order light lunch before 27 April. Bookings required for groups only.

Sun 29 Apr, 11am-3pm
Sir Hubert Wilkins' Cottage, Wilkins Dr, Mount Bryan East

Kymm Apostolides, 8893 4010 or 0409 364 777, mountbryanhotel@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation 

Speaking Made Easy: Developing Confident Women, Clare Group **Special event**
Shake a Story From Your Family Tree

Perhaps a member of your family migrated to Australia, or served in WWI or WWII, or was involved in another special event/activity in the social fabric of the history of South Australia. Tell your story or just listen to the stories of others. Participants will have a 3-minute time limit. Bookings essential.

Wed 30 May, 6-8pm
Clare Council, Clerk's Office, Town Hall, Main North Rd, Clare

Millie Nicholls, 0409 206 105, northmarola@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free   

University Collections, The University of Adelaide **Open day**
Roseworthy Agricultural Museum

Established in 1976, the Museum showcases vintage farm implements, working tractors and stationary engines with an emphasis on the evolution of farming methods and Roseworthy College history. The collection covers many subjects taught at the college over the years including dairy and winemaking.

Sun 6 & 20 May, 1-4pm; Wed 9 & 23 May, 10am-3pm
Roseworthy Agricultural Museum, University of Adelaide, Mudla Wirra Rd, Roseworthy

Anna Rivett, 8313 3086, anna.rivett@adelaide.edu.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free 

Yacka Motor Garage History **Talk / Guided Tour**
Yacka Motor's GMH Dealer & the History of the Building

Call into the former Yacka Motors Garage (1926). Meet and talk with Steve as he shows you around the garage and tells you about the restoration work to date. View early Holden cars in original and restored condition. Just like walking back in time!

Sun 20 May, 9am-6pm
Yacka Motor Garage, 5 Hawker Road (Horrocks Hwy), Yacka

Steve Hyde, 8636 2973 or 0419 038 295, robynhyde2@bigpond.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free  

EYRE PENINSULA

Elliston History Group

Open day / Exhibition

Elliston: Our History

The Elliston History Group invites you to join them at the historic Elliston Old Council Chambers where a display of photos and historical information will be available for you to view. Bring along any photos you may have as we would love to scan them and add to our collection.

Sat 28 & Sun 29 Apr, 10am-4pm

Throughout May: Wed & Fri 10am-4pm
Old Council Chambers, Beach Tce, Elliston

Debbie May, 0428 879 043, notsille@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Eyre Peninsula Railway Preservation Society

Self-guided tour

Railway History

The Port Lincoln Railway Museum is housed in the beautiful old stone South Australian Railways administrative building and nearby freight shed. The Museum includes an extensive photographic collection, plans and other official documents from the SAR and AN days on Eyre Peninsula.

Every Sun & Wed in May, 1-4pm

Port Lincoln Railway Station, Railway Pl, Port Lincoln

Trevor Hoskin, 0428 826 669, diandtrev@hotmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$5, Concession \$4, Children \$1



Port Lincoln History Group

Open day

Behind the Scenes at Mill Cottage

Mill Cottage Museum and History Centre rooms will be open to visitors wishing to experience life in a Victorian home. Discover how the Port Lincoln History Group cares for the historic building and its collections. There will be demonstrations of document preservation, and family history research assistance available.

Sun 29 Apr, 2-4pm

Mill Cottage Museum, Flinders Park, Flinders Hwy, Port Lincoln

Jackie Johnston, 0429 676 661, portlincolnhistory@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



Port Lincoln History Group

Special event / Launch

Connecting Our Community Through History

Port Lincoln History Group presents a community festival on the foreshore incorporating old-style children's games and activities, demonstrations, and refreshments from the past. From tin stilts to tug-of-war, dress-ups to damper, reliving the past to trying new experiences, there is something for everyone.

Sun 20 May, 11am-2pm

Port Lincoln Foreshore & Stage, Tasman Tce, Port Lincoln

Jackie Johnston, 0429 676 661, jackie.johnston@internode.on.net

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Shirley Kuchta, Port Lincoln Library Oral History Program participant

Port Lincoln Library

Launch / Exhibition

Recording the History of Our Community

Join us to celebrate the launch of the Port Lincoln Oral History Project. Listen to recorded histories, anecdotes and memories of our community. Share your story as part of our ongoing program and capture your recollections for future generations. This launch includes local children's art work representing home and history.

Thu 24 May, 2-3pm

Port Lincoln Library, 2 London St, Port Lincoln

Louise Mrdjen, 8621 2346, louise.mrdjen@plcc.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Whyalla Branch, National Trust of SA

Exhibition / Self-guided tour

Mount Laura Homestead Museum

Unearth Whyalla's history by experiencing pop-up displays dedicated to education, community organisations, civics and museum history; as well as the Ellison Museum of Radio and Magnetic Recording exhibition on display in the Telecommunications Museum all month! Open Day Sunday 13 May, 11am to 4pm. Trash 'n' Treasure Sunday 20 May.

Open day: Sun 13 May, 11am-4pm

Trash 'n' treasure: Sun 20 May, 11am

Throughout May: Mon-Fri 10am-3pm; Sun 1-4pm

Mount Laura Homestead Museum, 11-17 Ekblom St, Whyalla Norrie

Jo-Anne Waters, 8645 4213 or AH 0417 861 705,
whynap@internode.on.net

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$5, Conc \$4, Child \$2, Family \$10



Sunday 13 & 20 May: by donation

Whyalla Branch, National Trust of SA

Exhibition

and Ellison Museum of Radio & Magnetic Recording

Pop-Up Museum of Vintage Radios at Mt Laura Homestead Museum

A pop-up display of 1950s and 1960s valve and transistor radios, many of which were manufactured in Adelaide. Features HMV, Radiola, Astor, Philips and Kriesler and Reel to Reel recorders by Beyer/Rola and Pyrox in the Telecommunications Museum. Visit Coromandel Valley National Trust for another pop up display. Bookings required for groups only.

Throughout May: Mon-Fri in May, 10am-3pm; Sun 1-4pm

Mount Laura Homestead Museum, Ekblom St, Whyalla Norrie

Jo-Anne Waters, 8645 4213, whynap@internode.on.net

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$5, Concession \$4, Child \$2, Family \$10



Whyalla Visitor Centre

Guided Tour / Exhibition

HMAS Whyalla WWII Ship Tour & Maritime Museum

Enjoy children's activities in the Maritime Museum and family-friendly tours on board the HMAS *Whyalla* WWII war ship, built 1941 at the Whyalla Shipyards. Fun for the young and young at heart. Explore the museum and find the rabbit in the must see HO Gauge model railway display. Bookings required for groups only.

Maritime Museum open daily 10am-4pm; guided ship tours
11.30am & 1.30pm

Whyalla Visitor Centre & Maritime Museum, Lincoln Hwy,
Port Augusta Rd, Whyalla

Whyalla Visitor Centre, 8645 7900, visitor.centre@whyalla.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$12, Conc \$10, Child \$7, Family \$31



Whyalla Visitor Centre

Special event / Open day

Open Day: Whyalla Maritime Museum

Help us celebrate the 77th anniversary of the launch of HMAS *Whyalla*, WWII war ship with an open day at Whyalla Maritime Museum. Bookings essential.

Sat 12 May: museum open 10am-4pm; family-friendly ship tours
10.30am, 11.30pm, 12.30pm & 1.30pm

Whyalla Maritime Museum, Lincoln Hwy,
Port Augusta Rd, Whyalla

Whyalla Visitor Centre, 8645 7900, visitor.centre@whyalla.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



Whyalla Visitor Centre

Guided Tour / Bus Tour

Steelworks Whyalla Bus Tour

Join a unique bus tour through the 1000 hectare Whyalla Steelworks site and hear the story behind over a century of significant Australian iron and steelmaking history. Learn how it is produced today into over 90 different grades of steel. Bookings essential.

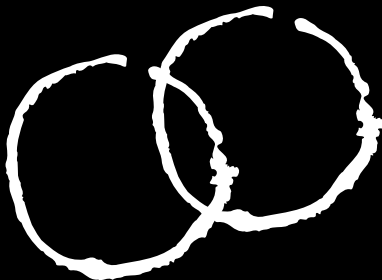
Every Mon, Wed & Fri in May, 9.30am

Whyalla Visitor Centre, Lincoln Hwy, Port Augusta Rd, Whyalla

Whyalla Visitor Centre, 8645 7900, visitor.centre@whyalla.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$22, Conc \$19, Child \$10, Family \$54



O'LEARY WALKER
winemakers



O'Leary Walker Wines purchased the former Johnston Wines site in July 2015.

Within one and a half kilometres of the O'Leary family vineyards, the former stables house the tastefully designed Cellar Door. This peaceful and historical site provides a wonderful home for our Adelaide Hills range of premium wines.

Nestled next to the famous Oakbank racecourse, this beautiful space provides a unique outlook to enjoy our wines and one of our platters.

CELLAR DOOR

Open 7 days 11am - 4pm

18 Oakwood Road, Oakbank

oakbank@olearywalkerwines.com

PH: 1300 3425 699

Regional program proudly sponsored by



Potts Vintage Collection

Open day / Workshop

Open Doors: Building a Winery
Bleasdale's buildings were constructed from local timber, stone and bricks, as needed, to make and store wine, beginning over 150 years ago. You will see unrestored areas, the restored Spirit Store and, hopefully, participate in the regrouting of the floor surrounding the old redgum lever press. Bookings required for groups only.




Sun 29 April, 1.30-4.30pm

Bleasdale Winery, 1625 Langhorne Creek Rd, Langhorne Creek

Ann Scutchings, 8537 3113, ascutchings@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



Potts Vintage Collection

Special event / Performance

Recognising Bleasdale's 126 Year Old Redgum Lever Press
Join us as we step back in time in the wine industry when the iconic lever press will hopefully 'Perform' at noon and 2.30pm with family members at the helm. Displays of memorabilia and photo opportunities, food and drinks available. A day of celebration.



Sun 20 May, 11am-4.30pm

Bleasdale Winery, 1625 Langhorne Creek Rd, Langhorne Creek

Ann Scutchings, 8537 3113, ascutchings@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



Royal South Australian Society of Arts

Exhibition / Self-guided tour

Characters of the Fleurieu: Portrait Prize in Four Historic Venues
Visit the biennial RSASA *Characters of the Fleurieu* portrait exhibition and discover historic locations: Strathalbyn's Stationmaster's Art Gallery, Langhorne Creek's Bremerton Wines, Lake Breeze Winery and Historic School. Over 100 portraits of colourful regional identities in painting, photography and sculpture by artists vying for the \$10,000 Kennedy Art Foundation Prize.



6 May-3 Jun, 10am-4pm

Stationmasters Art Gallery, 20 South Tce, Strathalbyn

Helen Stacey Bunton, 8536 3069 or 0416 075 052, helen@helenstacey.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Second Valley Progress Association

Guided Tour

A Million Paws Walk: The Second Valley Heritage Trail
Enjoy a leisurely guided walk with your dog along the Second Valley Heritage Trail from the Memorial Hall to the beach followed by lunch at the Jetty House Café. Entry fee includes a donation to the RSPCA and lunch. Bookings essential.



Sun 20 May, 11am

Second Valley Soldiers' Memorial Hall, Finnis Vale Dr, Second Valley

Amanda Wallis, 0417 857 518, fleurieusec@yahoo.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$20 Per Person



Second Valley Progress Association

Guided Tour

Second Valley Guided Heritage Walk
Join us on a two-hour guided history walk in Second Valley, first settled in the 1840s. The walk takes you through the historic township of Randalsea down to the jetty. Outside of this event you can take a self-guided walk by downloading the walk brochure from: www.secondvalleyprogress.com.au Bookings essential.




Sun 6 May, 1pm (approx. 2 hours)

Second Valley Soldiers' Memorial Hall, Finnis Vale Dr, Second Valley

David Olsson, 0417 813 692, olssons@ozemail.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Southern Fleurieu Historical Museum

Open day / Special event

Step Aboard the Granite Island Train
The Granite Island Tractor Train ran from 1956-66. See the restoration of this iconic vehicle at our museum. The Granite Island Landrover Train ran from 1966-86, ride this restored train and carriages around Port Elliot Showgrounds. The train will be recommissioned at a ceremony on Sunday 6 May at 1pm.

Throughout the Festival: Thu & Sun 10am-3pm

Special event Sat 5 & Sun 6 May

Port Elliot Museum, 1 Wright St (cnr Water Ln), Port Elliot

Marg Dent, 8552 2563, mdent8@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



Southern Rangers Black Powder Club

Special event

Enlist in & Shoot with the Noarlunga Volunteer Rifles for an Afternoon
Receive colonial era military training. For any gender. Attend dressed as an 1860s male; leather shoes, wool trousers, waistcoat or jacket, cotton shirt, bow tie, hat or cap. Op shop clothes suitable. Be able to stand, hold and fire the 1853 Enfield rifle musket. Cost includes ammunition and afternoon tea. Bookings essential.



Sun 27 May, 12-3pm

Southern Rangers Black Powder Club, Long Gully Rd, McLaren Vale

Danny Davis, 0401 238 789, dannymd@hotmail.com

S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$25



SteamRanger Heritage Railway

Special event

Strathlink: Goolwa to Strathalbyn & Return
Travel by heritage railcar from Goolwa to historic Strathalbyn and return. A leisurely paced outing, with time for shopping, browsing or lunch in Strathalbyn. Bookings essential.




Sun 27 May, 11.35am dep. from Goolwa; arr. 12.30pm in Strathalbyn; return to Goolwa by 3.50pm; Victor Harbor option also possible, departs 11am-5pm

Goolwa Railway Station, Dunbar Rd, Goolwa

Steam Ranger Heritage Railway, 1300 655 991, shr.trains@optusnet.com.au

S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

See website for costs



Strath Neighbourhood Centre Aboriginal Reference Group and St Andrew's Uniting Church, Strathalbyn

Special event

Reconciliation Sunday: A Collaborative Cultural Event in Strathalbyn
A collaborative community event. Come together! Join a 'Bridge Walk' across the Angas to a welcoming smoking ceremony outside St Andrew's. Share spirituality and culture with song, stories and reflection on 'Don't let history be a mystery'. Enjoy a BBQ under gumtrees, cultural songs, historical displays and kids' cultural activities.

Sun 27 May, 10am-3pm

Meet opposite Post Office (Commercial Road) for 'Bridge Walk' to St Andrew's Church (Alfred Pl), Strathalbyn

Helen Stacey Bunton, 8536 3069, helen@helenstacey.com.au

S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Strathalbyn - Alexandrina Singers

Performance

High Tea & Harmony
The tradition of high tea, as enjoyed by the upper echelons of Strathalbyn society in times past, is reflected in our own 'traditional' event. Lace cloths and napkins, fine china and delicate food, all accompanied by harmony from the wonderful choristers of the Alexandrina Singers community choir. Bookings essential.



Sun 20 May, 2-4pm

Strathalbyn Town Hall, High St, Strathalbyn

Kerry at 'The Book Keeper', 0438 847 329, tbkstrathalbyn@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$25 Per Person



Strathalbyn Branch, National Trust of SA

Exhibition

Stories of Agriculture in the Strathalbyn District from 1840 to 1920
This colourful exhibition is easily the most ambitious undertaken by the Strathalbyn National Trust Museum. It is professionally designed by Richard Browning and tells often amusing and sometimes tragic stories of farming life in the early days. Three interactive displays promise fun for everyone, but especially for families with children. Bookings required for groups only.




Every Thu, Sat & Sun in May, 1.30-4pm

Strathalbyn National Trust Museum, 1 Rankine St, Strathalbyn

Trevor Riches, 8536 8161, secretary@strathmuseum.org.au

S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$6, Concession \$4, Child (16 & over) \$4
Child (6-15) \$2, Child (5 & under) free



Strathalbyn Uniting Church

Guided Tour / Performance

Theatrical-Historical Tour: Down by the Riverside
Douglas (Duggy) Graves and Mrs Baumgirtle-Smythe guide you along Strathalbyn's River Angas with storytellers and singers. Meet Auntie Freda Jadaawa Mills at the Peramangk meeting-place, Pioneer Cemetery storytellers, schoolmistress and obstreperous students, WWII slit-trench diggers, Convivial Councillor and Irate Ratepayer. Finally, cheer Mrs Moran's Epic Dream! Enticing country-style morning/afternoon tea. Bookings essential.




Sat 5 & 12 May, 10.30am-12pm;
Sun 13 May, 2.30-4pm

Strathalbyn Library, Coleman Tce, Strathalbyn

Kerry at 'The Book Keeper', 0438 847 329, tbkstrathalbyn@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$25, Concession \$22, Family \$55.00



The Backyard Universe

Talk

Touring the Fleurieu Through Geological Time
A light-hearted look at the geological history of the Fleurieu Peninsula, from the viewpoint of a time travelling tourist. Bookings essential.




Mon 14 May, 7pm (30 mins + questions)

Normanville Hotel, 46 Main Rd, Normanville

Fraser, 0488 705 224, tbu@thebackyarduniverse.com.au

S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



Willunga Branch, National Trust of SA

Special event

Cinemallunga Presents Willunga Talkies of 1936
Thanks to Cinemallunga, re-live an evening at the Willunga Talkies in 1936. Dress in period costume; join a singalong; see a newsreel, two movies and a cartoon: *Mrs Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch*, *Car 99* and *An Elephant Never Forgets*. Refreshments at interval. Find yourself in Willunga 80 years ago! Bookings essential.

Sat 5 May, 7-10.30pm (6.30pm for 7pm start)

Show Hall, 7 Main Rd, Willunga

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/WLGA>
Brian McMillan, 8556 2195, willunganationaltrust@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$25, Concession \$20



Willunga Branch, National Trust of SA

Guided Tour

Methodists and Monuments: A Cemetery Walk
The Willunga Wesleyan Methodist (now Uniting) Cemetery was established in 1844, and the earliest monument dates from 1846. Join us on this cemetery walk that focuses on the Wesleyan Methodists who built Willunga in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. See how the Willunga slate industry is reflected in their monuments. Bookings essential.



Sun 20 May, 3.15-4.15pm (approx. 1 hr)

Willunga Uniting Church, 3 St Jukes St, Willunga

Brian McMillan, 8556 2195, willunganationaltrust@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



INSTAGRAM COMPETITION

Share what captures your curiosity
this History Festival.

To enter, follow @historyfestival and tag your photos
with #SAHistoryFest for a chance to win.
Visit historyfestival.sa.gov.au for full terms and conditions.

Willunga Branch, National Trust of SA
Special event

Noarlunga Volunteer Rifles
Re-enactment Display

The Noarlunga Volunteer Rifles, using historically accurate uniforms, rifles and accoutrements, will recreate an exciting and significant part of nineteenth century history. They will demonstrate volley firing and skirmish and will re-enact an 'Equipment Issue' (coming to the local courthouse to have their rifles and equipment checked).

Sun 29 Apr, 2-3pm
Courthouse Museum, 61 High St, Willunga

Brian McMillan, 8556 2195, willunganationaltrust@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

Willunga Branch, National Trust of SA
Open day

Open Doors Weekend: Bassett Boys' Schoolroom, Willunga

Explore the 1862 Bassett Boys' Schoolroom in Willunga, which is typical of its era and furnished appropriately. Children are especially welcome to join in activities such as making a Victorian peg doll, dressing up in period costume and playing games such as marbles, quoits and top spinning. Bookings required for groups only.

Sat 28 Apr, 12-4pm
Bassett Boys' Schoolroom, 17 St Lukes St, Willunga

Brian McMillan, 8556 2195, willunganationaltrust@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

Willunga Branch, National Trust of SA
Open day

Open Doors Weekend: Courthouse and Slate Museum, Willunga

From 1855, law and justice were delivered at the Willunga Courthouse. The Slate Museum, situated in the former Stables (1865), tells the story of Willunga Slate from the 1840s. These buildings, typical of their era, are open for guided exploration. Artisans will demonstrate nineteenth century crafts. Bookings required for groups only.

Sun 29 Apr, 12-4pm
Courthouse Museum, 61 High St, Willunga

Brian McMillan, 8556 2195, willunganationaltrust@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

Willunga Branch, National Trust of SA
Talk

Willunga Slate Carvings: The Story Continues

Willunga's slate carvings are a rural folk art that is unique. Our speaker, Dr Paddy O'Toole, will locate Willunga's carvings on the world stage and demonstrate how the carvings inform us of life in the nineteenth century. In this presentation, you will view objects rarely seen and discover their significance. Bookings essential.

Sun 20 May, 2-3pm
Willunga Uniting Church Hall, 3 St Judes St, Willunga

Brian McMillan, 8556 2195, willunganationaltrust@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

Willunga Branch, National Trust of SA
Guided Tour / Talk

Willunga Slate: Uses Old and New

How has the Willunga Slate industry left its mark on the township of Willunga? Following an introductory talk, join our expert guide to explore Willunga and discover uses old and new. See the beauty and functionality of slate as used since 1840. Bookings essential.

Sat 19 May, 2-3pm
Slate Museum, 61 High St, Willunga

Brian McMillan, 8556 2195, willunganationaltrust@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$10, Children free

Yankalilla & District Historical Society
Open day / Exhibition

An Exploration of the c. 1850s Mitchell's Cottage Site

Come to the Mitchell's Cottage site, Bald Hills Farm. They lived here in 1877 but the four-room cottage was possibly 1850s and demolished c. 2000. The fireplace and underground brick water tank still exist. See finds from the garden and the old rubbish pit and trace the cottage footprint. Bookings required for groups only.

Sat 5 & 19 and Sun 6 & 20 May, 11am-4pm
Bald Hills Farm, 130 Nosworthy Rd, Torrens Vale

Rob Kirk, 0429 005 292, robkirkconsultants@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Yankalilla & District Historical Society
Guided Tour

Cemetery Tour: St James Anglican Church Delamere

St James Church, dating back to 1871, is situated at historic Delamere, initially known as Stockyards and then Glenburn. Join a guided tour of the cemetery and learn about the early settlers buried there. Look inside the state heritage-listed church, and enjoy afternoon tea in the church hall.

Thu 17 May, 2-4pm
St James Church, Delamere, Main South Rd, Delamere

Margaret Morgan, 8558 3353, yank.hist.soc@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Yankalilla & District Historical Society
Exhibition

Comic Court Lodge Historic Photographic Display

This display is designed to foster interest in the proposed Comic Court Lodge Racing and Equine Museum, to be housed in the heritage-listed Fergusson's Mill at Normanville. The display will feature photographs of the famous horse, its trainer Jim Cummings, strapper Bart Cummings, former trainer Melvyn Bowyer, and much more.

Every day in May, 11am-8pm
Normanville Hotel, 46 Main Rd, Normanville

Lorraine Day, 8558 3002 or 0417 856 963, lorraine@freestylepublications.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Yankalilla & District Historical Society
Talk

Convict Days: From London's Old Bailey to Tasmania

Not guilty of forgery, but guilty of possession of a forged £5 banknote, Zenophon Basham spent time on prison hulks in England before transportation to Australia. Victims of bushrangers in Tasmania, the Basham family found life was no bed of roses in the early 19th century. Bookings essential.

Fri 25 May, 10am-12pm
Yankalilla Community Centre, 181 Main South Rd, Yankalilla

Sandra Skinner, 8558 2043, sandraskinner@yankalilla.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Yankalilla & District Historical Society
Talk

Dr John Woodforde: An Early South Australian Pioneer

Woodforde arrived in South Australia on the *Rapid*. He accompanied Colonel Light on his local explorations to determine the site of Adelaide and attended the dying Light in 1839. This talk by Rob Kirk will look at his early years in SA through his diary, early pictures, and some artefacts. Bookings essential.

Fri 4 May, 10am-12pm
Yankalilla Community Centre, 181 Main South Rd, Yankalilla

Sandra Skinner, 8558 2043, sandraskinner@yankalilla.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Yankalilla & District Historical Society
Talk

From Kings in Carparks to Killers in Kabul

This presentation covers a range of international, national and state archaeology and digs into the broader implications entrenched in this discipline. It queries how we value our own cultural heritage, and raises the question, does archaeology matter? Presenter Jude Bonell BA (History and Archaeology) has experience in cultural heritage management. Bookings essential.

Fri 18 May, 10am-12pm
Yankalilla Community Centre, 181 Main South Rd, Yankalilla

Sandra Skinner, 8558 2043, sandraskinner@yankalilla.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Yankalilla & District Historical Society
Bus Tour

Highlights of Myponga & Myponga Beach

A bus tour taking in the Fleurieu Milk Company factory, Rowley Road, Myponga and visiting historic cottages and sites in the area. BBQ lunch at Brooklyn Farm, Myponga Beach, touring back to Myponga via Retreat Farm and Lovely Valley. Price includes lunch. Bookings essential.

Wed 23 May, 9.45am-3pm
Myponga Community Centre, 2 Oval Drive, Myponga

Merilyn McLaren, 0428 170 651, cmclaren@live.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$40 Per Person

Yankalilla & District Historical Society
Exhibition

Myponga Historical Display

The Myponga Historians present a display of the history of Myponga, Myponga Beach, Hindmarsh Tiers and Wattle Flat, dating back to the horse and carriage days. The display of photos and memorabilia will include Myponga pre-reservoir and post-reservoir days, the reservoir construction, uranium mining, plus recent events.

Sun 20 May, 10am-4pm
Myponga Hall, 90 Main South Rd, Myponga

Merilyn McLaren, 0428 170 651, cmclaren@live.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

Yankalilla & District Historical Society
Open day

Myponga School Open Day & Sausage Sizzle

The Myponga School celebrated 90 years at its present site in 2017. Come and visit us and see the changes that have taken place in those 90 years.

Sun 20 May, 11.30am-1.45pm
Myponga School, 7 Hutchinson St, Myponga

Merilyn McLaren, 0428 170 651, cmclaren@live.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$4 Per Person for BBQ

Yankalilla & District Historical Society
Talk / Launch

Old Myponga

An illustrated talk by Dr Margaret Morgan on the history of some of the old buildings of Myponga and Myponga Beach and their early occupants. The booklet *Old Myponga* will be launched and will be available for sale. Bookings essential.

Fri 11 May, 10am-12pm
Yankalilla Community Centre, 181 Main South Rd, Yankalilla

Sandra Skinner, 8558 2043, sandraskinner@yankalilla.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Yankalilla & District Historical Society
Special event

Rededication of Garnet Kelly Reserve, Normanville

Join us for the rededication of the reserve to the memory of Garnet Kelly, 19th century irrigator and First World War casualty. A new red gum monument, kindly donated by Rob Malone and Pamela Wright, will be dedicated, and new interpretive signage and park improvements will be on display.

Sat 12 May, 2.30-3.30pm
Garnet Kelly Reserve, entrance area to Big Gorge, Main South Rd, Normanville

Iris Iwanicki, 0438 535 058, irisiwanicki7@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

MAKE THE MOST OF THE
FESTIVAL: VISIT OUR WEBSITE
historyfestival.sa.gov.au

Search event listings by date, location,
subject or type. Use the online planner to
create your own itinerary.



Yankalilla & District Historical Society

Exhibition

Rogers Road Vintage Tractor & Car Display
See a wonderful collection of tractors going back to the 1920s, including a variety of Massey Fergusens, etc. Enjoy a walk amongst Josie's lovely garden and purchase a delicious afternoon tea.

Sun 20 May, 2-4.30pm
Home of Neville & Josie Rogers, 110 Rogers Rd, Myponga

Merilyn McLaren, 0428 170 651, cmclaren@live.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

Yankalilla & District Historical Society

Guided Tour

Tour of Yankalilla Public Cemetery
A member of the Historical Society will take you on a tour of this historic cemetery, which was established in 1858. Many pioneers are buried here, including John Norman, brother of Robert Norman, founder of Normanville, and members of the Roads family, early builders in the town.

Thu 3 May, 2-4pm
Yankalilla Public Cemetery, Inman Valley Rd, Yankalilla

Margaret Morgan, 8558 3353, yank.hist.soc@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Yankalilla & Districts Lions Club

Special event

Quiz Night
Bring your friends, test your knowledge and have some fun at our quiz night. Bookings essential.

Fri 11 May, 7pm
Yankalilla Bowling Club, Main St, Yankalilla

Graham Buttery, 8558 3630, gandebutts@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$10 Per Person



Yankalilla Bay Visitor Information Centre

Self-guided tour

Bicycle Tour of Old Yankalilla or Old Normanville
Ride the self-guided tour of Old Yankalilla or Old Normanville on one of our Fleurieu Coast Hire Bikes. Bike, helmet and bike locks available free of charge. The guide book is \$5 and can be shared between your group. 12 Bikes available on a first-come, first-served basis.

Throughout the Festival: Mon-Fri 9am-4.45pm;
Sat & Sun 10am-3.45pm
Yankalilla Bay Visitor Information Centre,
163 Main South Rd, Yankalilla

Yankalilla Bay Visitor Information Centre, 8558 0240,
tourism@yankalilla.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Guide book \$5



Yankalilla Bay Visitor Information Centre

Guided Tour

Historical Walking Tour of Normanville
Come for a walk along the streets of this old township. Find out about the people who lived and worked in these homes and businesses. Hear about their history and some of their stories.

Thu 3 & 17 May, 10.30-12pm (90 mins)
Normanville Foreshore (under the fish sculpture),
Esplanade off Jetty Rd, Normanville

Yankalilla Bay Visitor Information Centre, 8558 0240,
tourism@yankalilla.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Yankalilla Bay Visitor Information Centre

Guided Tour

Historical Walking Tour of Yankalilla
Come for a walk along the streets of this old township. Find out about the people who lived and worked in these homes and businesses. Hear about their history and some of their stories.

Thu 10 & 24 May, 10.30am-12pm (90 mins)
Bungala House (on the footpath, please do not enter grounds),
34 Main St, Yankalilla

Yankalilla Bay Visitor Information Centre, 8558 0240,
tourism@yankalilla.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Photo: nEverest Photography

Yankalilla District Historical Museum
and Yankalilla Bay Visitor Information Centre

Launch / Exhibition

Skills & Trades of the Past: A Living Museum
Our rural community museum will come alive with demonstrations of traditional skills, crafts and trades. View historic artefact displays, a tiny chapel built by settlers, a working blacksmith's forge and farm machinery. Music and refreshments including the official regional launch of the History Festival. Hands-on activities for the whole family.

Sun 29 Apr, 10am-4pm (History Festival regional launch at 11am)
Yankalilla Bay Visitor Information Centre & Yankalilla Historical
Museum, 163 Main South Rd, Yankalilla

Yankalilla Bay Visitor Information Centre, 8558 0240,
tourism@yankalilla.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



Yankalilla, Rapid Bay & Myponga Agricultural
& Horticultural Society

Performance

A Man of No Consequence
This play reflects on the history of the figure John McDouall Stuart. Penned and produced by Danny Gillies, the show is based on the diaries of this pioneering Scottish explorer. The one-man show chronicles Stuart's life from 1860-64, the period in which he made his trek through Central Australia. Bookings essential.

Sat 19 May, 6.30-7.30pm
Yankalilla Show Hall, cnr Jervois & Main Rd, Yankalilla

Yankalilla Bay Visitor Information Centre, 1300 965 842,
tourism@yankalilla.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$15, Concession \$12, Children free



Yankalilla, Rapid Bay & Myponga Agricultural
& Horticultural Society

Talk / Special event

**Traditional Preserving & Cool Storing:
Capers and Farm Produce**
Hear from horticulturalist Brian Noone, author of *Capers: from Wild Harvest to Gourmet Food*, and propagator of the Eureka caper, about Australian varieties and ancient preservation methods. Bald Hills grower Maxine Smith shares her memories of preserving by using dugouts as root cellars on a Mildura farm. Bookings essential.

Sat 19 May, 2-3pm
Showgrounds Supper Room, Agricultural Hall,
cnr Jervois & Main Rd, Yankalilla

Yankalilla Bay Visitor Information Centre, 1300 965 842,
tourism@yankalilla.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



Yankalilla, Rapid Bay & Myponga Agricultural
& Horticultural Society

Performance

Yankalilla Acoustic Music Night
Music played on acoustic instruments is the root of all the music we hear today. At this YAM night the performers will focus on the music that has influenced their style. Relax around the campfire or come inside and listen to live music. Yes, inside we use a PA.

Sat 19 May, 7pm until late
Showground Supper Room, cnr Jervois & Main Rds, Yankalilla

Yankalilla Bay Visitor Information Centre, 1300 965 842,
tourism@yankalilla.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Yankalilla, Rapid Bay & Myponga
Agricultural & Horticultural Society

Performance / Special event

Yankalilla Bush Dance
Australia has a wonderful choice when it comes to folk dancing. One style that has truly become Australian is bush dancing. The Yankalilla show hall is the perfect venue and for those new to it, we guarantee you'll be a bush dancer by the end of the night.

Sat 12 May, 7-11pm
Yankalilla Show Hall, cnr Jervois & Main Rds, Yankalilla

Yankalilla Bay Visitor Information Centre, 1300 965 842,
tourism@yankalilla.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$20, Concession \$15, Children free



**HERITAGE
FLEURIEU
COAST
FESTIVAL
2018**

Join us for the regional launch of the History Festival on Sunday April 29, 10am – 4pm at the Visitor Information Centre and District Museum, 163 Main South Road, Yankalilla.

Our rural community museum will come alive with demonstrations of traditional skills, crafts and trades. View historic artefact displays, a tiny chapel built by settlers, a working blacksmith's forge and farm machinery.

The festival runs for the whole month of May with events throughout the district.

For more information and a full program head to:
www.yankalilla.sa.gov.au or
www.facebook.com/fleurieucoasthistoryfestival/

FLINDERS RANGES & OUTBACK

Coober Pedy Historical Society

Guided Tour

The Desert Cave: A Masterpiece of Inspiration & Planning

Robert Coro, the mastermind and creative genius of the Desert Cave in Coober Pedy will take us on a journey that began with his father's dream, then through the planning, designing and construction of the world's only international underground hotel.

Sun 29 Apr, 3-5pm

Desert Cave car park, Hutchison St, Coober Pedy

Jenny Davison, 8672 3714, jennifer.davison@bigpond.com

SMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWT28293012345678910111213141516171819202122232425262728293031

Free

Crystal Brook History Group

Special event / Performance

Crystal Brook Celebrates Armistice

Come and help us celebrate the armistice at the Crystal Brook RSL. Experience a three-course meal at the Cheer-Up Hut, followed by skits, poetry readings, music and photographic exhibits. Dress in your favourite attire from 1900-1945 era. Bookings essential.

Fri 18 & Sat 19 May, 6pm for 6.30pm start

Crystal Brook RSL, 31 Brandis St, Crystal Brook

Marj Crouch, 8636 2197, rcrouch@westnet.com.au

SMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWT28293012345678910111213141516171819202122232425262728293031

\$50 Per Person

Pichi Richi Railway

Exhibition

Steam into History

Experience the romance of train travel through the picturesque Pichi Richi Pass aboard heritage carriages from the Great Northern Express, the Ghan and the East-West Express hauled by steam locomotives. Visit the Museum located in the 1916 Railway Station in Quorn. Bookings required for groups only.

Trains run every weekend during May. Check the timetable.

Museum open every day.

Railway Station, Railway Tce, Quorn

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/PRR>

Lisa Southon, 0419 810 973, minkibear.southon@gmail.com

SMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWT28293012345678910111213141516171819202122232425262728293031

Museum visit free. Ticket prices online

Port Pirie District Family History Group

Exhibition

A Playground Built in a Day: SA's First Playground, 1918

On 17 August 1918, about 2000 people including employees of the Broken Hill Associated Smelters constructed the first purpose-built playground in South Australia. This audio-visual exhibition will show how some lateral thinking and hard work improved the lives of children in Port Pirie during the First World War. Bookings required for groups only.

30 Apr-31 May: Mon & Wed-Fri 9am-5pm; Tue 9-7pm; Sun 1-5pm

Port Pirie Regional Library, Ellen St, Port Pirie

Pam Menadue or library staff, 8632 1649, library@pirie.sa.gov.au

SMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWT28293012345678910111213141516171819202122232425262728293031

Free

Port Pirie Regional Council

Guided Tour

Port Pire Railway History Tours

Port Pirie and Peterborough form the backbone of The Heritage Rail Trail - with Peterborough at its epicentre and Port Pirie's smelter at the end of the line. Just two-and-a-half hours drive from Adelaide. Join us for free guided tours of Pirie's Railway Platform and Pirie Rail Express ride-on railway

Sat 28 & Sun 29 Apr, 11am-3pm

Port Pirie Visitor Information Centre, 3 Mary Elie St, Port Pirie

Port Pirie Visitor Information Centre, 8633 8700, tourism@pirie.sa.gov.au

SMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWT28293012345678910111213141516171819202122232425262728293031

Free

KANGAROO ISLAND

National Parks South Australia

Special event

Cape Willoughby Alight!

Come and witness the grandeur of SA's first lighthouse after dark. Learn about the maritime history of Kangaroo Island, and what life was really like for lighthouse keepers. Watch the sunset behind Dudley Peninsula and the lights come on at Cape Willoughby. Enjoy tours, music, kids craft activities and more. Bookings required for groups only.

Sat 28 Apr, 5-8pm

Cape Willoughby Lightstation, 2708 Cape Willoughby Rd, Cape Willoughby

Megan Tutty, 8553 4466, megan.tutty2@sa.gov.au

SMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWT28293012345678910111213141516171819202122232425262728293031

Free

Parndana Soldier Settlement Museum

Exhibition

Celebrating 70 years of Settlement at Parndana

Parndana was established 70 years ago, after WWII, as a settlement for returned soldiers. Our refreshed displays include an interpretive sign at the original campsite, a new shed to protect a recently acquired D7 bulldozer, a postal display and photos and other memorabilia from the recent reunion. Bookings required for groups only.

Throughout May: Tue & Wed 10am-1pm; Thu & Sun 10am-3pm

Parndana Soldier Settlement Museum, Wedgewood Rd, Parndana

Beth Bald, 8559 4250, bbald@activ8.net.au

SMTWTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWT28293012345678910111213141516171819202122232425262728293031

Adult \$5

LIMESTONE COAST

Bordertown Public Library and Keith National Trust

Workshop

A Beginner's Guide to Searching Family and Local History Online

Explore your family background through an introduction to the history databases of the State Library of SA eg index to convict records; genealogy; births, deaths and marriages records and SA directories online. Also, Trove and tips to navigate the history of Keith on the State Library website. Bookings essential.

Sat 5 May, 9-11am (approx. 2 hrs)

Keith Community Library, Tolmer Tce, Keith

Janine Vickery, 8755 3236, keith.library@plain.net.au

SMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWT28293012345678910111213141516171819202122232425262728293031

Free

Bordertown Public Library and Wolseley Community & Recreation Club

Exhibition / Self-guided tour

Ballinger's General Store

Ballinger's General Store, Wolseley. Exhibition of military photos and memorabilia, railway history and a glimpse into yesteryear. Historical photos inside Wolseley Hotel. Self-guided tours of Wolseley township using leaflets, brochures and signs. Historical buildings, WWII fuel tanks.

Every day in May, 9am-5pm

Ballinger's General Store, Railway Tce, Wolseley

Rae Campbell, 0410 121 796

SMTWTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWT28293012345678910111213141516171819202122232425262728293031

Free

Bordertown Public Library and Bordertown Vehicle Restorers Club

Open day

Bordertown Old School Building Opens Doors

The old Bordertown school building, built in 1874, is open to the community. It's now the club rooms of Bordertown Vehicle Restorers. Pre-1974 historical vehicles and classic cars, up to 1980s, on display with morning tea included for \$5.

Sat 26 May, 10am-12pm

Bordertown Old School Community Bldg, cnr McLeod St & South Tce, Bordertown

Marlene Webb, 0429 677 065

SMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWT28293012345678910111213141516171819202122232425262728293031

\$5 Per Person

Bordertown Public Library and Clayton Farm Heritage Museum Bordertown

Guided Tour

Clayton Farm Friday Night Twilight Tour

Visit the magnificent collection of vintage farm machinery and spend the evening exploring the Wiese farm, settled in 1872, only 3km from Bordertown. Discover how our forefathers developed and lived off the land for more than 100 years. Billy tea, damper with a sing-a-long around the camp fire. Bookings essential.

Fri 11 May, 6pm-9pm

Clayton Farm Heritage Museum, 147 Clayton Farm Track, Bordertown

Vicki Eckert, 0417 890 868 or 8752 2548, claytonfhm@internode.on.net

SMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWT28293012345678910111213141516171819202122232425262728293031

Adult \$10, Child \$2

Bordertown Public Library

Bus Tour

Historical Bus Tour

Join our History Festival bus tour to Keith stopping at Wirrega, Cockatoo Downs for a light lunch, the AMP settlement buildings, early settlers cottage and various other buildings. Bookings essential.

Sun 20 May, 10am-5pm

Bordertown Public Library, 55 Woolshed St, Bordertown

Bordertown Public Library, 8752 1473, library@tatiara.sa.gov.au

SMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWT28293012345678910111213141516171819202122232425262728293031

\$15 Per Person

Bordertown Public Library and Bordertown Lions Club

Exhibition

Old Badge Display, Historical Photos and Lions Memorabilia

A static display of old badges and photos along with memorabilia celebrating Bordertown Lions Club's 50th Anniversary. The community are invited to bring in old badges and historical photos to display. Bordertown Lions display will include the inaugural charter, banners, badges and a list of past and present office bearers.

Throughout May, during library hours (closed Sun)

Bordertown Public Library/Tatiara Civic Centre Foyer, 55 Woolshed St, Bordertown

Rae Bromley/Marian Elsworthy, 8752 1473/0488 498 478, library@tatiara.sa.gov.au

SMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWT28293012345678910111213141516171819202122232425262728293031

Free

Bordertown Public Library

Guided Tour

Open Doors to Tatiara: Meandering Guided Walking Tour of Bordertown

A leisurely, meandering guided walking tour of the historical buildings/local history/art experience in Bordertown's Woolshed St and surrounds with plenty of photo opportunities. Walking tour on Saturday 28 April will end at Morning Loaf Bakery. Walking tour on Saturday 26 May will end at Bordertown Vehicle Restorers Clubrooms. Bookings essential.

Sat 28 Apr, 9-11am & Sat 26 May, 9-10.30am

Bordertown Public Library, 55 Woolshed St, Bordertown

Rae Bromley, 8752 1473, library@tatiara.sa.gov.au

SMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWTFSSMTWT28293012345678910111213141516171819202122232425262728293031

Free

Regional program proudly sponsored by

Millicent Branch, National Trust of SA

Exhibition

Submerged: Stories of Australia's Shipwrecks

Presented by Australian National Maritime Museum and Australian Maritime Museums Council, *Submerged* uncovers Australia's fascinating shipwreck history. Selected from national research, it shares 14 of the most compelling stories including the wrecks of steamers, schooners, trawlers and a submarine. Millicent Museum is hosting this unique display.

14-31 May: Mon-Fri 9am-5pm; weekends 10am-4pm,
Millicent Visitor Information Centre,
1 Mount Gambier Rd, Millicent

Millicent Visitor Information Centre, 8733 0904

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Penola Branch, National Trust of SA

Self-guided tour

Bygone Era Skills Used to Restore Old Buildings

An opportunity to observe techniques relating to the restoration of old buildings.

Fri 18 May, 9am-5pm
Gammon Cottage, Petticoat Ln, Penola

Peter Balnaves, 0428 838 702, pete.balnaves@balnaves.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Penola Branch, National Trust of SA

Guided Tour

Tombstones and Tales

Hear about the lives of Penola Pioneers. Continue to Penola Visitor Information Centre for extra activities and refreshments. Bookings essential.

Sat 19 May, 2-4pm
Penola Cemetery, 2.8km south of Penola, Penola

Penola Visitor Information Centre, 8737 2391,
penola@wattlerange.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$10 Per Person

MURRAY RIVER
LAKES & COORONG

Coorong District Council

Exhibition

The Making of Meningie

Established in 1866, Meningie has a rich history and strong connection to land, water and community. This exhibition visually captures pre-pioneering life, and the development and progress that has occurred since the town's pioneering beginnings.

29 Apr-6 Jul: Mon-Fri 8.30am-5pm;
Exhibition opening 5-29 Apr, 2-5pm,
Coorong Gallery, 95-101 Railway Tce, Tailem Bend

Michelle Dohnt, 1300 785 277, council@coorong.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

District Council Karoonda East Murray

Open day

Karoonda Pioneer Park

The Karoonda Pioneer Park will be hosting open days during the History Festival. The Park consists of local history displays from old farm machinery, railway carriages, buildings and much more. Come along for a guided tour or simply roam at your leisure, taking in the history of the Mallee.

Sun 6 & 20 May, 11am-3pm.
Guided tours available throughout the day.
Karoonda Pioneer Park, East Tce, Karoonda

Tammy O'Malley, 8578 1004, tammy.o@dckem.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

History Trust of SA and Mallee Tourist & Heritage Centre

Workshop

Life on the Land: The Invisible Farmer Project

The *Invisible Farmer* project is unearthing and presenting stories and objects recognising women as farmers throughout South Australia's history. Find out how you can make women farmers from your history visible online using stories, objects, images and archives from family and community collections. Bookings essential.

Thu 10 May, 10am-1pm
Pinnaroo Institute, 21 Railway Tce South, Pinnaroo

Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/HTSA55>
Amanda James, 8203 9874, ajames@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Murray Bridge & District Historical Society

Open day / Guided Tour

Early Settlers: In Display and Finding the Plot

Discover how the lives of early settlers impacted on Mobilong and Murray Bridge in a display of photographs, documents, maps and stories. Join a guided cemetery walk (\$10, includes Devonshire tea) to hear more stories of these early settlers. Devonshire tea available (\$6). Bookings required for groups only.

Sat 5 & 26 May 10am-4pm; Book to join cemetery tour before 2pm, walk leaves soon after.
Historical Society, entry opposite Bridgeport Hotel, Railway Reserve, Murray Bridge

Maureen Stones, 8532 1761, mbhistorical@hotmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Murray Bridge Regional Gallery

Exhibition

Wladyslaw Dutkiewicz (1918-1999): 100th Anniversary Exhibition

This exhibition celebrates the life of artist Wladyslaw Dutkiewicz and his dynamic contribution to cultural life in Adelaide in the mid-late 20th century. Polish-born Dutkiewicz was a painter, sculptor, writer, actor, stage designer and theatre director who made a strong impact on art in South Australia.

4 May-10 Jun: Tue-Sat 10am-4pm; Sun 11am-4pm
Murray Bridge Regional Gallery, 27 Sixth St, Murray Bridge

Melinda Rankin, 8539 1420, gallery@murraybridge.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Rural City of Murray Bridge

Open day / Exhibition

Big Boys and Their Vintage Toys

Big Boys and Their Vintage Toys is a tribute to vintage machinery and antique gas engines. The Captains Cottage Museum and the Lower Murray Vintage Engine and Machinery Club have come together to showcase vintage engines and machinery along with examples of transportation from yesteryear. Bookings required for groups only.

Sun 27 May, 11am-3pm.
Museum open throughout the Festival: Sat & Sun 10am-4pm
Captains Cottage Museum, 12 Thomas St, Murray Bridge

Kellie Jaensch, 8539 1118, kjaensch@murraybridge.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$5, Child \$1, Family \$10

Rural City of Murray Bridge

Guided Tour

Bridges and Mortar

Bridges and Mortar is a tribute to the construction of the first bridge (1873-1879) to cross the Murray River and the first significant building (1874-1876) in the region. Both playing a significant role in the development of river and rail transport in the colony of South Australia. Bookings required for groups only.

Sat 5 & 26 May, guided tours at 11.30am, 1.30pm & 3.30pm (approx. 60 mins); Sat 12 & 19 May, self-guided visits 11am-3pm (guided tours not available)
The Round House, 146 Railway Tce, Murray Bridge

Kellie Jaensch, 8539 1118, kjaensch@murraybridge.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$5, Child \$1, Family \$10

RIVERLAND

Barmera Public Library

Workshop / Digital History

Barmera Library Get Savvy Session: Family History

Any pirates in your family? Find out how to get started in the search for your ancestry and explore your family on Ancestry.com, National Library records, and other search engines. Bring along your tablet or laptop or use ours and have some fun. Bookings essential.

Fri 25 May, 1.30-3pm
Barmera Library, 4C Barwell Ave, Barmera

Peggy Germein, 8588 2872, germein.peg@plain.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Barmera Public Library

Performance

Barmera Library Hosts Henry Lawson's 'The Loaded Dog' Performance

A storytelling performance for adults. Splash Theatre Company brings to life an all time favourite by Henry Lawson, about three gold miners, their dog and an unattended bomb cartridge. Followed by a delicious afternoon tea. Bookings required for groups only.

Thu 24 May, 2pm
Barmera Library, 4C Barwell Ave, Barmera

Peggy Germien, 8588 2872, germein.peg@plain.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Barmera Public Library

Exhibition

'Gallantry' at Barmera Library

The History Trust's travelling exhibition *Gallantry* tells the moving stories of the brave actions of five South Australians awarded the Victoria Cross and George Cross in the Second World War and the Vietnam War.

Throughout May: Mon 9.30-1pm; Tue, Wed & Fri 9.30am-5.30pm;
Thu 9.30am-6pm; Sat 9am-12pm
Barmera Library, 4C Barwell Ave , Barmera

Barmera Public Library, 8588 2872, barmera.library@plain.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Barmera Visitors Centre

Exhibition

Barmera Visitors Centre's Loveday Internment Camp Display

Loveday Internment Camp Display is housed in the Barmera Visitors Centre, and includes history, artefacts, photos and an audiovisual display. Local historian is available for tours of the actual site by prebooking. Bookings required for groups only.

Throughout May: Mon-Fri 9am-4pm; weekends 10am-1pm
Barmera Visitor Centre, Barwell Ave, Barmera

Barmera Visitor Centre, 8588 2289, vic@barmeratourism.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Berri Library

Exhibition

Berri Library Exhibition: Retro Gaming and Computers of the 70s & 80s

Relive the gaming and computers of the 1970s and 80s, the start of technology, with a look at a variety of games and computers from that era. Think *Electric Dreams*, Super Mario Brothers and Atari. Bookings required for groups only.

Throughout May: Mon-Wed & Fri 9am-5pm; Thu 9am-7pm;
Sat 9am-12pm
Berri Library, Kay Ave, Berri

Berri Library, 8595 2666, berrilibrary@bbc.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Berri Library Workshop

Berri Library Pre-Schoolers' Activity: Create Your Own Family Tree

The 'Create Your Own Family Tree' activity will be held as part of the regular Thursday morning preschool story, song and craft session. Children can create their own family tree with assistance from parents or carers. Ages 3-5yrs. Bookings essential.

Thu 10 May, 10.30am
Berri Library, Kay Ave, Berri

Berri Library, 8595 2666, berrilibrary@bbc.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Berri Library Workshop

Berri Library: Research Your Family History on Trove

This session introduces new users and beginner researchers to Trove; searching photographs, newspapers and other valuable resources for family historians and others interested in history. Bring your laptop or tablet. Bookings essential.

Fri 18 May, 10.30am
Berri Library, Kay Ave, Berri

Peter Ison, 8595 2666, berrilibrary@bbc.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Berri Library Workshop

Berri Library: Scrapbooking Your Family History

Begin your heritage scrapbooking project and learn some scrapbooking skills. Gather together your photos, memorabilia and family history to create a project worthy of becoming a family heirloom. Bookings essential.

Thu 24 May, 5-7pm
Berri Library, Kay Ave, Berri

Pete Ison, 8595 2666, berrilibrary@bb.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Berri Library Exhibition

History Through Advertising

An exhibition in the local shopping centre, Riverland Central Plaza, displaying Berri's history through advertising and commercials. A unique view into the colourful past of local retail.

Throughout May: Mon-Wed & Fri 9am-5pm; Thu 9am-7pm; Sat 9am-12pm
Riverland Central Plaza, Kay Ave, Berri

Peter Ison, 8595 2666, berrilibrary@bbc.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Berri Visitor Information Centre and Berri Barmera Council Exhibition

Berri Visitors Centre Display: History of Agriculture

A selection of great photos from the Local History Collection depict a tough yet exciting time in the Riverland's history where returned soldiers and early settlers carved a living out of fruit blocks and farming in the region.

Throughout May: Mon-Fri 9am-5pm; Sat 9am-2pm; Sun 10am-2pm
Berri Visitor Centre, Riverview Dr, Berri

Ella Winnall, 8582 5511, ewinnall@bbc.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Berri Visitor Information Centre and Cobdogla Steam & Irrigation Museum Exhibition / Special event

Cobdogla Steam & Irrigation Museum Sundays & Mother's Day Train Rides

Cobdogla Steam & Irrigation Museum has a unique display of equipment used in the irrigation and development of land by early settlers to the region. There's a wonderful array of equipment, machinery, photos and interesting facts to be discovered. Take a train ride at 2pm, special rides on Mother's Day. Donations welcome.

Museum open every Sun in May, 9am-4pm.
Diesel train rides at 2pm each Sun. Special Mother's Day train rides on Sun 13 May between 11am-4pm.
Group bookings available by appointment.
Cobdogla Steam & Irrigation Museum, Park Tce, Cobdogla

Cobdogla Steam Museum, 0403 036 949, enquiries@cobdoglasteammuseum.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Train rides \$5 per person, Children (under 5) free



Berri Visitor Information Centre and Berri Barmera Council Self-guided tour

Step Back in Time: Berri Riverfront Walk

The 'Step Back in Time' self-guided walk along Berri's riverfront includes culture, history, memorials and important plaques, structures and information about Berri and its people. Pamphlet available at Berri Visitors Centre.

Throughout the Festival: Mon-Fri 9am-5pm; Sat 9am-2pm; Sun 10am-2pm
Berri Visitor Centre, Riverview Dr, Berri

Berri Visitor Centre, 8582 5511, tourism@bbc.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



District Council of Loxton Waikerie Exhibition

History of Loxton's Business District

View images and information on the development of the business district in Loxton depicting the changes and progress made over 110 years.

Throughout May: Tue & Wed 9.30am-6pm; Thu 9.30am-7pm; Fri 9am-5pm & Sat 9am-12pm
Loxton Public Library, 1A East Tce, Loxton

Karen Rubarth, 8584 8051, loxtonlib@loxtonwaikerie.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



District Council of Loxton Waikerie Talk

Loxton's History Sure Ain't Boring

Join us for a night where four selected residents with a story to tell are invited to speak for twenty minutes each on a selected topic of interest. A short question and answer session to follow. Tickets available from Loxton Visitor Information Centre. Bookings essential.

Tue 1 May, 7pm for a 7.30pm start
Loxton Sports Club, Bookpurnong Tce, Loxton

Trevor Fielke, 0427 838 255, tfielke@iinet.net.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$5, Children free



District Council of Loxton Waikerie Exhibition

Rex Coats Memorial Library: The Beginning

Travel back to 1980 and reminisce on the opening of Waikerie's Public Library. Newspaper articles have captured bygone times, interesting stories and milestones over the years.

Throughout May: Tue & Wed 9.30am-6pm; Thu 9.30am-7pm; Fri 9am-5pm & Sat 9am-12pm
Waikerie Public Library, Strangman Rd, Waikerie

Katrina Webber, 8541 0720, waikerielib@loxtonwaikerie.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Olivewood Museum, Renmark, National Trust of SA Exhibition

Renmark Honours Gallipoli at Olivewood

Renmark and district sent a record number of men per capita to WWI and won the Brookman Flag. Many local men were at Gallipoli and some of their letters were printed in the local newspaper and are on display with battlefield artefacts and photographs. Bookings required for groups only.

3-31 May: Thu to Mon 10am-4pm.
Tue & Wed by appointment only.
Olivewood Museum, Twenty First St, Renmark

Heather Everingham, 8595 5420, olivewood.renmark@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$7, Conc \$5, Child \$3 Family \$15, Members free



Rain Moth Gallery Launch / Exhibition

Frock Around The Clock

Celebrate 25 years of Rock & Roll Festivals in Waikerie where frocks, items and images from past events will create a nostalgic look at how this popular event has evolved. 'Rock' into the Rain Moth Gallery to relive the era and enjoy the display of all that is Rock & Roll. Bookings required for groups only.

Launch: Sun 29 Apr, 4pm; then 30 Apr-31 May, Mon & Fri, 10.30am-2.30pm; Tue-Thu 10.30am-4pm; Sat 10am-1pm
Rain Moth Gallery, 4 Peak Tce, Waikerie

Lorraine Rodda, 0439 703 742, lorryexpress@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



The Village, Loxton Self-guided tour

Celebrate History at The Village

Visit The Village during May and receive 10% off normal entry fees. A Treasure Hunt will be available to keep the children busy! Discount not valid with any other offer or promotion and excludes group entry prices. Full entry prices are listed below, discounts will be applied upon entry. Bookings required for groups only.

Throughout May: Tue-Sun, 11am-3pm
The Village, Loxton, Allen Hosking Dr, Loxton

Amy Mowbray, 8584 8071, amowbray@loxtonwaikerie.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$14, Concession \$12.50, Child \$8, Family \$37



The Village, Loxton Special event

Hungry History: The Village Pie Cart

Visit The Village volunteers within East Terrace, Loxton, where they will be serving delicious homestyle food and treats from their renovated Pie Cart. Visit them for a bite to eat and view a range of memorabilia on display. Come along, ask questions and learn about our history!

Thu 3 & Fri 18 May, 10am-2pm
cnr East Terrace & Drabsch St, Loxton

Amy Mowbray, 8584 8071, amowbray@loxtonwaikerie.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Waikerie & Districts Machinery Preservation Society Open day

Open Day

The museum will be open and there will be working displays to explore. The museum exhibits include a range of stationary engines, vintage tractors, farm machinery and equipment and a range of historic memorabilia. Themed displays include old sleeping quarters, a packing shed, blacksmithing and shearing.

Sat 19 & Sun 20 May, 10am-4pm
Waikerie & Districts Machinery Preservation Society Museum, Rowe St (next to pumping station and ferry), Waikerie

Ros Simpfordorfer, 0427 405 221, rrasimpf@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T
28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



SOUTH AUSTRALIAN

HISTORY NETWORK

Did you know that there are more than 220 museums around South Australia?

Coming soon: a new place to explore South Australia's History Network

HISTORY TRUST OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA

GOVERNMENT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA

ARTS SOUTH AUSTRALIA





Australian Government



NATIONAL TRUST



AUSTRALIAN HERITAGE FESTIVAL

Redruth Gaol, Burra

18 April – 31 May

The Australian Heritage Festival is a national celebration of our heritage, a chance to discover and explore our built, natural and cultural heritage. This year's program takes you behind closed doors, underground, back in time and out and about in some of our most amazing heritage places. Here are just a few ways you can immerse yourself.

Break Out in Burra

Burra Open Doors Weekend

Discover Australia's newest nationally listed heritage site. Using the Burra Passport key unlock the stories of Australia's first mining boom town. Go underground to the miners' dugouts and the Old Unicorn Brewery, break in to the famous Redruth Gaol and explore dozens of other historical sites.

Our special Heritage Festival weekend features live music performances, mystery challenges to solve and a chance to win a range of prizes as you discover why this remarkable town is now recognised on the national heritage list.

Saturday 28 & Sunday 29 April

Side excursions from Burra available to the iconic Martindale Hall at Mintaro and historic Bungaree Station.

www.trybooking.com/UMJP



Go Underground

Old Treasury and Tunnels Tour

Journey through winding hallways and underground chambers to meet the colourful characters and deep history behind one of Adelaide's oldest colonial buildings. From riots and floods to historic reforms the Treasury sat at the heart of South Australia's political life – come explore its secrets and forgotten stories! Bookings essential.

Saturdays & Sundays in April & May, 11am & 1pm
Adina Treasury Hotel, cnr King William and Flinders Streets.

www.trybooking.com/NSDP

Elegance & Luxury

Age of Elegance: Fashionable Living in Victorian Adelaide

Be swept into the spirit of Adelaide high society during the Victorian era with an immersive fashion installation in one of the city's most beautiful heritage homes. Acclaimed costumier Marion Boyce has created a unique experience with more than 40 authentic period costumes organised into breathtaking tableaux that invite you to lose yourself in the whimsical world of elegant living in South Australia's most glittering decades.

Throughout April-May, Tuesday-Sunday, 10am-4pm, Fridays till 9pm

Ayers House Museum, 288 North Terrace

www.trybooking.com/UBGW



The Best of Town and Country

Experience the best of colonial South Australia on a grand day out to two of our most delightful heritage places. This exclusive guided experience begins at Adelaide's grandest Victorian-era mansion Ayers House, before journeying to the beautiful house and gardens of historic pastoral property, Anlaby Station near Kapunda. Coach, morning tea and a formal lunch included.

Monday 30 April & 21 May, 8.30am-5.30pm

Departs from Ayers House Museum, 288 North Terrace

www.trybooking.com/OUIP

Family Fun

Victoriana: Old Fashioned Day of Play

Take the children back in time for a day of Victorian-era fun, with traditional outdoor games, stories, music and imagination on the beautiful lawns of Beaumont House. Food trucks will be onsite for lunch and Devonshire teas will be served on the veranda.

Sunday 22 April, 11am-4pm

Beaumont House, 631 Glynburn Road, Beaumont



Try a Walk, Take a Hike

Adelaide Tours

Discover Adelaide's secrets, mysteries and treasures with our range of guided walking tours. Explore beloved and hidden places great and small as you uncover the colorful and sometimes strange stories of our city's heritage.

City Of Pubs (night tour) - Friday 25 May, 5.30pm

Southwest Corner - 25 April & 30 May, 11am

In The Steps of Stella Bowen - Wednesday 16 May, 11am

Somerton Man Mystery (night tour) - Friday 18 May, 5.30pm

And much more at www.adelaidetours.net.au

Pioneer Women's Trail Walk: Hahndorf to Beaumont

Walk in the bold, determined footsteps of our German pioneer women as they made the regular 35km trek from home in Hahndorf to market in Adelaide, lugging heavy baskets of produce as they went. Take in the spectacular Adelaide Hills scenery as you wind your way to Beaumont House for our annual Heritage Harvest Festival. An unforgettable challenge and fitting tribute to the women who helped build South Australia.

Sunday 20 May, 8.30am-4pm

Walk starts from Hahndorf at 8.30am

www.trybooking.com/OPKM

Heritage Harvest Festival

As the walkers descend from Hahndorf join us for a special harvest celebration with live music, food, wine and produce in the beautiful autumn splendour of the Beaumont House gardens. Lend a hand picking olives in the 150 year old olive grove for the famous Davenport Olive Oil.

Sunday 20 May, 11am-4pm

Beaumont House, 631 Glynburn Road, Beaumont

FIND ALL THE EVENTS AND BOOK AT: www.nationaltrust.org.au/ahf/sa/

Australian Heritage Festival is presented by the National Trust of South Australia with support from the Australian Government's National Trusts Partnership Program.

Organiser	Page
Adabco Boutique Hotel	6
Adelaide Cemeteries Authority	6
Adelaide Central School of Art	23
Adelaide City Libraries	6, 17
Adelaide Colonial Dancers	28
Adelaide Cruisin' Classics	26
Adelaide Gaol	6
Adelaide Haunted Horizons	6, 23, 28
Adelaide Masonic Centre Museum	6
Adelaide Metropolitan Branch, National Trust of SA	6, 7
Adelaide Northern Districts Family History Group	26
Adelaide Oval SMA	7
Adelaide Remember When	13
Adelaide Symphony Orchestra	7
Adelaide's Yella Umbrella Walking Tours	7
AdelOL	23
Alexandrina Council	44
Alexandrina Council Heritage Advisory Committee	44
Alexandrina Libraries	44
Angaston & Penrice Historical Society	40
Anglican Parish of Unley, St Augustine's	28
Anglican Pastoral District of Christ Church Yankalilla & St James Delamere	44
Anlaby Station	7
Anne & Gordon Samstag Museum of Art	7
Ardrossan Museum	52
Army Museum of South Australia	28
Art Deco & Modernism Society (Adelaide Chapter)	7, 28
Art Gallery of South Australia	7
Artlab Australia	7
Arts in Health at Flinders Medical Centre	28
Australasian Circa 1858	44
Australian Airmail Society	7
Australian Broadcasting Corporation	26
Australian Friends of Palestine Association	16
Australian Plangon (Antique & Modern Doll) Collectors Club	26, 28
Australian Postcard Society	7
Ayers House Museum	7
Balaklava Museum	41
Barlow's Shoes	8
Barmera Public Library	50
Barmera Visitors Centre	50
Barossa Council Public Library	40
Barossa Goldfields Historical Society	40
Barr Smith Library, The University of Adelaide	8
Bernard O'Neil	40
Berri Barmera Council	51
Berri Library	50, 51
Berri Visitor Information Centre	51
Bethlehem Lutheran Church	8
BikeSA	10
Blackwood Action Group	28, 29
Bordertown Lions Club	49
Bordertown Public Library	49
Bordertown Vehicle Restorers Club	49
Botanic Gardens & State Herbarium	8, 38
Box Factory Community Centre	14
BrainHackr	26
Brinkworth History Group	41
Bungaree Station	41
Burnside Branch, National Trust of SA	23
Burnside Historical Society	23
Burnside Library	23, 24
Burra & Goyder Visitor Information Centre	41
Burra Community Management Committee	41
Burra History Group	41
Callington Recreation Park	38
Campbelltown Public Library	24
Canon Collective	8
Carclew	8
Carrick Hill	29
Central Adelaide Local Health Network - The Queen Elizabeth Hospital	34

Organiser	Page
Centre for Creative Health - new Royal Adelaide Hospital	9
Centre of Democracy	9, 18
Charles Sturt Library Service	34
Charles Sturt Museum	34
Children's University Adelaide	13
City of Adelaide	9-11, 14
City of Adelaide Archives	11
City of Adelaide, Office of the Lady Mayoress	11
City of Charles Sturt	34
City of Holdfast Bay	29, 30
City of Marion	30
City of Mitcham	30
City of Norwood, Payneham & St Peters	24
City of Onkaparinga / Sauerbier House	30
City of Onkaparinga Libraries	30
City of Playford	27
City of Playford Library	26
City of Port Adelaide Enfield	26, 34, 35
City of Prospect	26
City of Tea Tree Gully Library	26, 27
City of Victor Harbor	44
Clarendon Historic Hall	38
Clayton Farm Heritage Museum Bordertown	49
Clayton Wesley Uniting Church	25
Clipper Ship City of Adelaide	35
Club Fleurieu	44
Cobdogla Steam & Irrigation Museum	51
Cooper Pedy Historical Society	49
Coorong District Council	50
Coromandel Valley & Districts Branch, National Trust of SA	30, 31
Croatian Community	14, 15
Croydon Park Uniting Church	36
Crystal Brook History Group	49
Cummins Society	35
District Council Karoonda East Murray	50
District Council of Loxton Waikerie	51
District Council of Yankalilla	11, 44, 45
Don Dunstan Foundation	11
Down to Earth Tours	11, 12
Dublin History Group	42
ECH	31, 35, 44
Eden Valley Congregational Community Centre	40
Ellison Museum of Radio & Magnetic Recording	30, 31, 43
Elizabeth South Primary School	27
Elliston History Group	43
Embroiderers' Guild of South Australia Museum	35
Emma Knights Productions	12
Encounter Lacemakers	44
Engineers Australia, South Australia	12
Eyre Peninsula Railway Preservation Society	43
Farm Shed Museum	52
Feast Festival	12
Festival Fleurieu Choir	44
Fleurieu Peninsula Family History Group	45
Flinders Archaeological Society	12
Flinders Automotive Solar Team & University Archives	31
Flinders University Art Museum & City Gallery	12
Fort Glanville Historical Association	35
Free Thinking Productions	12
Friedensberg Friends Springton	40
Friends of Anstey Hill	28
Friends of Glenthorne	31
Friends of Old Government House	31
Friends of the Botanic Gardens, Adelaide	12, 31, 38
Friends of the Burra Railway Station	42
Friends of the Hill & Son Grand Organ	40
Gallery 1855	27
Gallery88	45
Garry Scroop History Group	31
Gavin Malone	45
Gawler Anglican Parish	40
Gawler Branch, National Trust of SA	40
Gawler Environment & Heritage Association	40

Organiser	Page
Gawler Heritage Collection Committee	40
Gawler History Team	40
Gawler Oral History Project	40
Gawler Veteran, Vintage and Classic Vehicle Club	40
Gawler Visitor Information Centre	40
Genealogy SA	31
German Heritage Research Group	12
Ghost Crime Tours	12, 27, 35, 41
Glimmer of Hope Association	16
Government House Adelaide	12
Graham F Smith Peace Foundation	12
Grundy's Shoes	12, 31
Gumeracha & District History Centre	38
Hahndorf Academy	38
Hahndorf Branch, National Trust of SA	38
Hahndorf Rifle Club	38
Hahndorf Walking Tours	38
Henley & Grange Historical Society	35
Hindmarsh Historical Society Museum	35
Hindmarsh Residents Association Community Archive Group	35
Historic Ketch Falie	35
Historical Society of South Australia	25
Historical Society of Woodville	35
History Council of South Australia	13
History Helper	13, 31, 32
History of Science, Ideas & Technology Group SA	13
History Trust of SA	8, 12-14, 36, 45, 50
Immanuel College Archives	36
Inman Quilters	45
Inman Valley Community & Memorial Hall Association	45
Institute of Backyard Studies	42
Jamestown Branch, National Trust of SA	42
Jamestown Local History Group	42
Japan Australia Friendship Association	36
JEMS The Embroiderers' Guild of South Australia	7
John McDouall Stuart Society	14
Journey of Healing Association of (SA)	14
Kapunda Historical Society	41
Kay Brothers	45
Keith National Trust	49
Kilkenny History Group	36
Kingston Historic House	32
Labour History Society SA	14
Langhorne Creek Historic School	45
Lantern Ghost Tours	14
Latvian Evangelical Lutheran Congregation of Adelaide	32
Laura Archives	42
Lobethal Archives & Historical Museum	38
Luhrs Cottage Preservation Society	41
Lung Foundation Australia	32
Lutheran Archives	14, 36
Macclesfield History Group	39
Macclesfield Young at Heart	39
Makers Empire	14
Mallala Museum	42
Mallee Tourist & Heritage Centre	50
Marble Hill Events	39
Marion Historic Village Museum	32
Marion Historical Society	32
Migration Museum	14-16
Milang & District Historical Society	45
Millicent Branch, National Trust of SA	50
Miss Gladys Sym Choon	15
Mitcham Historical Society	32
Moculta District History Society	41
Modbury South Primary School	27
Modernist Adelaide	17
Mount Pleasant District History Room	39
Mount Lofty Districts Historical Society	39
Mundoo Island Station & Coorong Tourism	45
Murray Bridge & District Historical Society	50
Murray Bridge Regional Gallery	50

Organiser	Page
Museums Galleries Australia (SA)	13, 17
Music SA	11
Nairne & District Residents Association	39
Nairne Museum	39
National Archives of Australia	17
National Council of Women of SA	17
National Motor Museum	17, 39
National Parks South Australia	49
National Railway Museum	36
National Trust of South Australia	17, 18, 25, 42
Nature Conservation Society of South Australia	19
Newland Memorial Uniting Church	45
North Adelaide Community Centre	19
North Adelaide Football Club History Committee	27
North Adelaide Primary School	10
Numismatic Society of South Australia	19
Nuriootpa Futures Association	41
OEEGA (Organisation of Hellene & Hellene-Cypriot Women of Australia SA)	19
Office of the Commissioner for Children and Young People	27
Olivewood Museum, Renmark, National Trust of SA	51
OSCA Open Space Contemporary Arts	52
Oxfam Second Hand Bookshop Adelaide	19, 25
Oz Night Club	19
Pamela Rajkowski	19
Parndana Soldier Settlement Museum	49
Penola Branch, National Trust of SA	50
Peterborough History Group	42
Philatelic Society of South Australia	19
Pichi Richi Railway	49
Pilgrim Uniting Church	19
Pioneers Association of South Australia	19
Polish Hill River Church Museum	19, 42
Port Adelaide Historical Society	36
Port Broughton Heritage Centre	52
Port Broughton Sailing & Boat Club	52
Port Broughton Visitor Centre Outlet	52
Port Lincoln History Group	43
Port Lincoln Library	43
Port Milang Historic Railway Museum	45
Port Pirie District Family History Group	49
Port Pirie Regional Council	49
Post Dining	35
Potts Vintage Collection	46
Printed Collectables Club of South Australia	19
Professional Historians Association (SA)	19
Prospect Local History Group	27
Queer Youth Drop In	19
Rain Moth Gallery	51
Reconciliation SA	19
Religious Society of Friends (Quakers)	20
Robertstown & District Community Management	42
Rocky River Historic & Art Society	42
Roger Andre	36
Rose Park Primary School Old Scholars Association	25
Royal Geographical Society of SA	20
Royal South Australian Society of Arts	20, 46
Rural City of Murray Bridge	50
Russian Women's Association of SA	32
SA Police Historical Society	20
St Aidan's Anglican Church Payneham	25
St Andrew's Uniting Church, Strathalbyn	46
St Francis of Assisi, Christies Beach Anglican Church	32
St George's Anglican Church, Goodwood	32
St John Ambulance Australia Historical Society of SA	32
St John's Church	20
St Jude's Anglican Church Brighton	32
St Mary & St Bishoy's Coptic Orthodox Church	36
St Mary Magdalene's Anglican Church	20
St Peter's Cathedral Adelaide	20, 21
Salisbury & District Historical Society	28
Salisbury Library Service	28

Organiser	Page
SANFL History Centre	21, 36
Scots Church Adelaide	21
Scott Eames	21
Second Valley Progress Association	46
Sierra Leonean Community of SA	21
Sir Hubert Wilkins Memorial Committee	42
Sir Thomas Playford ETSA Museum	36
South Australian Aviation Museum	36
South Australian Boer War Association	28
South Australian Country Women's Association	25
South Australian Croquet Association	21
South Australian Historical Tool Association	33
South Australian Jazz Archive	33
South Australian Library & Information Network	28
South Australian Maritime Museum	37
South Australian Medical Heritage Society	25
South Australian Museum	21
Southern Fleurieu Historical Museum	46
Southern Rangers Black Powder Club	46
Speaking Made Easy: Confident Women, Campbelltown Group	25
Speaking Made Easy: Developing Confident Women, Clare Group	42
Speaking Made Easy: Developing Confident Women, Glenelg Group	33
Splash Arts	33
Stansbury Museum	52
State Library of South Australia	21
State Records of South Australia	21, 28
SteamRanger Heritage Railway	39, 46
Strath Neighbourhood Centre Aboriginal Reference Group	46
Strathalbyn - Alexandrina Singers	46
Strathalbyn Branch, National Trust of SA	46
Strathalbyn Uniting Church	46
Tea Tree Gully & District Historical Society	28
Tea Tree Gully Branch, National Trust of SA	28
Tea Tree Gully Quilters	27
The Backyard Universe	46
The Bob Hawke Prime Ministerial Centre	21
The David Roche Foundation House Museum	22
The Manor, Basket Range	39
The Village, Loxton	51
Theatre Organ Society of Australia (SA Division)	28
Town of Gawler	40
Truro Primary School	41
Tura New Music	25
Uniting Church Historical Society	25
University Collections, The University of Adelaide	13, 22, 42
University of Adelaide, Department of History	15
Unley Libraries	33
Unley Museum	33
Unlock The Past	37
Uranian Society	22
Urrbrae House Historic Precinct, University of Adelaide	33
Vietnam Veterans' Federation (SA Branch)	22

Organiser	Page
Waikerie & Districts Machinery Preservation Society	51
Waikerie Community Arts Centre	51
Waikerie District Historical Society	52
Walkerville Historical Society	25
Walkerville Library	25
Walkerville Wesleyan Cemetery Friends	25
West Torrens Historical Society	37
Wheatsheaf Hotel	37
Whyalla Branch, National Trust of SA	43
Whyalla Visitor Centre	43
Willunga Branch, National Trust of SA	46, 47
Wolseley Community & Recreation Club	49
Woman's Christian Temperance Union	37
Wombats SA	22
Women's & Children's Hospital Foundation	22
Workers' Educational Association (WEA)	22
Yacka Motor Garage History	42
Yankalilla & District Historical Society	47, 48
Yankalilla & Districts Lions Club	48
Yankalilla Bay Visitor Information Centre	48
Yankalilla District Historical Museum	48
Yankalilla, Rapid Bay & Myponga Agricultural & Horticultural Society	48
YMCA South Australia	33
Yorke Peninsula Family History Group	52
Yorketown Historical Society	52

Location	Page
Adelaide	6-22, 31
Angaston	40
Ardrossan	52
Athelstone	25
Balaklava	41
Barmera	50
Basket Range	39
Beaumont	23, 25, 38
Bedford Park	28, 31
Belair	31
Berri	50, 51
Beulah Park	25
Birdwood	39
Blackwood	28, 29, 31
Bordertown	49
Bowden	36
Brighton	29, 30, 32
Brinkworth	41
Broadview	26
Brompton	35
Brownhill Creek	32
Burnside	23
Burra	41, 42
Callington	38
Campbelltown	24
Cape Willoughby	49
Cherry Gardens	31
Christies Beach	32, 45
Clare	41, 42
Clare Valley	42
Clarendon	38
Cobdogla	51
Cockatoo Valley	40
Collinswood	26, 27
Colonel Light Gardens	33
Cooper Pedy	49
Coromandel Valley	30, 31
Cowandilla	36, 37
Crafers	38
Croydon Park	36
Crystal Brook	49
Currency Creek	44
Delamere	47
Dublin	42
Eden Hills	28
Eden Valley	40
Elizabeth	26
Elizabeth South	27
Elliston	43
Fullarton	28
Gawler	40
Gawler East	40
Gepps Cross	28
Gilberton	25, 28
Glandore	31
Glen Osmond	23
Glenelg	29-33
Glenelg North	28
Glengowrie	33

Location	Page
Glenside	23, 25
Golden Grove	27
Goodwood	28, 32, 33
Goolwa	44, 46
Grange	34, 36
Greenacres	26
Gumeracha	38
Hahndorf	38
Hallett Cove	30
Henley Beach	34, 35
Hindmarsh	34, 35
Hindmarsh Island	45
Inman Valley	45
Jamestown	42
Kadina	52
Kapunda	41
Kangaroo Island	49
Karoonda	50
Keith	49
Kent Town	25
Keswick	28
Kingston Park	30, 32
Kurralt Park	36
Langhorne Creek	45, 46
Laura	42
Light Pass	41
Lobethal	38
Loxton	51
Macclesfield	39
Mallala	42
Marble Hill	39
Marden	25
Marion	32
Mclaren Vale	45, 46
Milang	45
Mile End	35
Millicent	50
Mitcham	30, 32
Moculta	41
Modbury	26, 27
Morphett Vale	30
Mount Barker	39
Mount Bryan East	42
Mount Pleasant	39
Murray Bridge	50
Myponga	47, 48
Nailsworth	26
Nairne	39
Newton	24
Normanville	46-48
North Adelaide	8, 10, 12, 13, 18-22
North Plympton	37
Norwood	25
Novar Gardens	35, 36
Nuriootpa	40, 41
O'Halloran Hill	31
One Tree Hill	26
Parkside	31
Parndana	49

Location	Page
Penola	50
Peterborough	42
Peterhead	36
Piccadilly	38
Pinnaroo	50
Port Adelaide	34-37
Port Broughton	52
Port Elliot	46
Port Lincoln	43
Port Noarlunga	30
Port Pirie	49
Prospect	26, 27
Quorn	49
Renmark	51
Richmond	37
Robertstown	42
Rose Park	25
Roseworthy	42
Rowland Flat	40
St Clair	35
St Peters	24
Salisbury	28
Seacliff	30
Second Valley	46
Semaphore Park	35
Somerton Park	29, 30
Springfield	29
Springton	40
Stansbury	52
Stepney	23
Stirling	39
Strathalbyn	44, 46
Sturt	32
Tailem Bend	50
Tanunda	40
Tea Tree Gully	27, 28
Terowie	42
Thebarton	6, 12, 14, 20, 37
Tonsley	31
Torrens Vale	47
Torrensville	36
Truro	41
Tusmore	23-25
Unley	28, 31-33
Urrbrae	33
Vale Park	25
Victor Harbor	44-46
Waikerie	51, 52
Walkerville	25
Wayville	32
Whyalla	43
Whyalla Norrie	43
Willunga	46, 47
Windsor	42
Wolseley	49
Woodchester	44
Woodville	34, 35
Yacka	42
Yankalilla	44, 45, 47, 48
Yorketown	52



ECH knows about history

Established in 1964, predominantly for war widows, ECH is now a leading provider of services that enable people to remain living confidently and independently in their own home for longer.

Stay who you are, where you are with ECH, proud sponsor of the History Festival.

Trusted by generations since 1964




1300 275 324
ech.asn.au

ADELAIDE CITY HERITAGE PLACES


**Celebrating its First 20 Years:
The North Adelaide Community Centre**
Sat 28 Apr, Page 19

**Come to Bethlehem Lutheran Church:
A 146 Year-Old Church in Action**
Sun 29 Apr, Page 8

Government House Open Day
Sun 29 Apr, Page 12


Old Treasury and Tunnels Tour
28 Apr-27 May, every Sat & Sun  Page 18

Open Doors: Discover Adelaide's Destitute Asylum
Sun 29 Apr  Page 15

Open Doors: Queen's Theatre
Sun 29 Apr  Page 13

**Plants, People & Culture:
The Santos Museum of Economic Botany**
Throughout the Festival, Page 8

St Peter's Cathedral Guided Tours
Throughout the Festival, Sun & Wed, Page 21

State Library Open Doors
Sat 28 & Sun 29 Apr  Page 21

Stories Not Told: The Bodyline Test (Adelaide Oval)
Sun 29 Apr  Page 7


The Bodyline Bar Museum (Adelaide Oval)
Sun 29 Apr, Page 7


Visit the Historic Quaker Meeting House
Sat 28 Apr, Page 20

**William Light's First
District of Adelaide Survey Station**
Fri 27 Apr  Page 6

TOURS

Adelaide Tours: East Terrace Promenade
Sun 29 Apr  Page 18

Around the Square Walking Tour
Sun 29 Apr & Tue 1, 8 & 29 May  Page 11

Modernist Adelaide: 1950s-1970s
Sat 28 & Sun 29 Apr  Page 17


How to Photograph Historical Architecture
Sat 28 Apr  Page 8

Sunset Photography by the Torrens
Sat 28 Apr  Page 8

TALKS

**Discovering Commonwealth
Built Heritage in South Australia**
Sat 28 Apr  Page 17

ADELAIDE SOUTH

Devonshire Tea at Historic Dunluce Castle
Sun 29 Apr  Page 29

**Historic Unley: St Augustine's
Anglican Church Opens Doors**
Sat 28 Apr, Page 28

Tours of Old Government House, Belair National Park
Sat 28 & Sun 29 Apr and Sun 6 May, Page 31

**Symbols Incorporated in Latvian Lutheran
War Memorial Church**
Sat 28 & Sun 29 Apr, Page 32

The Door is Open at Urrbrae House
Sun 29 Apr, Page 33

SOUTH AUSTRALIA'S

HISTORY FESTIVAL

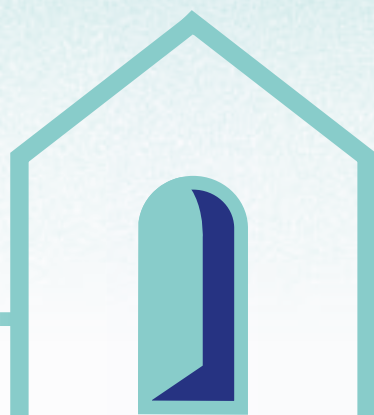
28 APRIL - 31 MAY 2018

OPEN DOORS: BUILT HERITAGE WEEKEND 28 & 29 APRIL

Kick off the 2018 History Festival by exploring some of South Australia's most interesting places and spaces.

Celebrating the History Festival's 15th anniversary, Open Doors is your chance to get behind the façades of some built heritage gems with tours, open days, talks and more.


Look inside the program for full event & booking details.



ADELAIDE EAST


Wesley Uniting Church Kent Town
Sun 29 Apr, Page 25


ADELAIDE WEST

**F Kenneth Milne House:
'N'Kola Donga', Beachside Bungalow**
Sat 28 Apr, Sun 6 & Wed 9 May  Page 36

Port Adelaide Ghost Crime Tour
Sat 28 Apr and Sat 5, 12, 19 & 26 May,
Fri 4 & 18 May  Page 35

ADELAIDE HILLS

A Leap across Time at Marble Hill
Sat 28, Sun 29 & Mon 30 Apr  Page 39

An 1800s Street of History, Nairne
28-29 Apr & every Sat & Sun in May  Page 39

**First Look: Basket Range Castle's
Colourful Romantic Story**
Sun 29 Apr  Page 39

Tour the 1860s Smelter Ruins, Callington
Sat 28 & Sun 29 Apr, Page 38

BAROSSA

Kapunda Ghost Crime Tour
Sat 28 Apr, every Sat in May & Fri 11 & 25 May  Page 41

**Luhrs Cottage:
Original German Settlers Home**
Throughout the Festival, Page 41

CLARE VALLEY & MID NORTH

Building and Books, Windsor Institute
Sat 28 Apr, Page 42

Burra Open Doors Weekend
Sat 28 & Sun 29 Apr, Page 42

Burra Railway Station Restoration
28 Apr-31 May. Tour & tea: Sun 29 Apr, Page 42

Burra's Heritage Builders
Launch: Sat 28 Apr
Display open: 28 Apr-2 May & 8-31 May, Page 41


Sir Hubert Wilkins' Cottage
Sun 29 Apr, Page 42

EYRE PENINSULA

Behind the Scenes at Mill Cottage, Port Lincoln
Sun 29 Apr, Page 43

Elliston: Our History
Sat 28 & Sun 29 Apr
Throughout May: Wed & Fri, Page 43

FLEURIEU PENINSULA

**A Taste of Heritage: Behind the Scenes
of a Pioneering McLaren Vale Winery**
Sat 28 & Sun 29 Apr  Page 45

**Open Church: Newland Memorial
Uniting Church**
Sat 28 & Sun 29 Apr, Page 45

**Open Doors: Bassett Boys'
Schoolroom, Willunga**
Sat 28 Apr, Page 47

Open Doors: Building a Winery, Bleasdale
Sun 29 April, Page 46

**Open Doors: Courthouse and Slate
Museum, Willunga**
Sun 29 Apr, Page 47

**Short & Sweet Walking History
Tour of The Australasian in Goolwa**
Sun 29 Apr, Page 44

FLINDERS RANGES & OUTBACK


**Port Pirie Railway History Tours & Express
Ride-on Railway!**
Sat 28 & Sun 29 Apr, Page 49

**The Desert Cave: A Masterpiece of
Inspiration & Planning, Coober Pedy**
Sun 29 Apr, Page 49

KANGAROO ISLAND

Cape Willoughby Alight!
Sat 28 Apr, Page 49

LIMESTONE COAST

**Open Doors to Tatiara: Meandering Guided
Walking Tour of Bordertown**
Sat 28 Apr & Sat 26 May  Page 49

Want more? Visit our website for more built heritage events throughout the History Festival:

historyfestival.sa.gov.au/built-heritage